VCEMS Data Standards 1

### Ventura County Emergency Medical Services Agency



### **EMS Data Standards**

Version 2016-2-1-0 Fall 2016

VCEMS Data Standards 1

### **Data Element Content Guide**

				Element	: Code - <b>1</b>
National (Color Code – Red) - 2	State (Color Code - \	(ellow) – <mark>2</mark>	Local (Cold	or Code) - 2	
Element Code – Element Title - 3					
Definition - 4					
National Element – 2		Pertinent Negatives (	PN) – 7		
State Element - 2		Not Values – 8			
Local Element -2		Is Nillable - 9			
Version 2 Element – 5		Recurrence – 10			
Usage - 6		Active Field – 11			
Associated Performance Measure Ini	tiatives – <mark>12</mark>				
Code List - 13					
Code - Description					
Associated Validity (Elite) – 14					
Associated Visibility (Elite) – 15					
				T	
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion – 16		VCePCR Elite Form Lo	ocation – <mark>18</mark>		
2012 Form Inclusion – 17		2012 Form Location -	- 19		
Data Element Comment – 20					
VCEMS Data Standards Change Histo	ry - <mark>21</mark>				

#### **Data Element Content Guide**

#### 1. Data Element Number

- The data element number begins with either an "e" representing an ePCR element generated by NEMSIS or an "it" representing an ePCR element generated by ImageTrend for system use at the local level
- A one word descriptor for each section is included in the data element number, this helps guide system administrators as to what each element represents (e.g. vitals, airway, etc.).
- A period separates the section (e.g. eVitals) from the data element number.
- 2. National, State, and/or Local Element Indicator
  - National = Yes, is an indication that the data element is required to be collected at the local EMS agency level and submitted to the State (CEMSIS).
  - State = Yes, is an indication that the data element is recommended to be collected at the State level (CEMSIS).
  - Local = Yes, is an indication that the data element may be required or recommended to be collected at the local level (VCePCR).

#### 3. Data Element Name

- The name for the data element.
- 4. Data Element Definition
  - The definition for the data element.
- 5. Version 2 Element Number
  - The NEMSIS Version 2.2.1 Data Element Number. If the Data Element is new to NEMSIS or VCePCR, the Version 2 Element field will be left blank.

#### 6. Usage

- Indication of when the data element is expected to be inputted by the user.
  - Mandatory Must be collected and does not allow for NOT values.
  - Required Must be completed and allows for NOT values.
  - Required Local Must be completed by transport providers when patient transported and does not typically allow for NOT values.
  - o Recommended Does not need to be completed and allows for NOT values.
  - Optional Does not need to be completed and does not allow for NOT values.

#### 7. Pertinent Negative Values (PN)

- A list of Pertinent Negative Values which can be associated with a data element.
- Not all data elements accept Pertinent Negative Values
- There are numerous Pertinent Negative Values:
  - o **Contraindication Noted** During assessment, a contraindication for a specific procedure/medication/etc. was noted, thus preventing administration or application.
  - Denied by Order A specific medication was denied by base hospital (MICN or PLP), or some other entity with the powers to do so.
  - Medication Allergy A known allergy (medication or environmental) prevented administration or application of a specific medication.
  - Medication Already Taken The medication would have been indicated based on patient presentation or complaint, but was withheld because the patient was already given or selfadministered, the medication prior to prehospital providers arriving on scene. As example of this could be Benadryl and/or Epinephrine in an allergic reaction, or perhaps albuterol for shortness of breath or respiratory distress.
  - Medication Not Indicated The patient's presentation or condition does not warrant the administration of ANY medication (including oxygen)

- Refused The patient refused the application or administration of a specific medication/procedure/etc.
- Unable to Complete A specific situation or condition prevented the medication/procedure/etc. from being applied or administered. Entrapment or scene safety issues could be a possible cause for this type of situation.
- Pertinent Negative Values are used to document why a specific could NOT be documented. These
  values account for circumstances such as an unconscious patient, a refusal to divulge information, or
  that a specific procedure or medication was not indicated or contraindicated due to the patient's
  condition or history.

#### 8. Not Values Accepted

- Indication of which of the three following NOT values is acceptable.
- Not all data elements accept NOT values.
- NOT Values include the following:
  - o Not Applicable The data element is not applicable or pertinent to the EMS event.
  - Not Recorded If a data element was unintentionally left blank the EMS software should autopopulate it with "Not Recorded."
  - Not Reporting The data element is not collected by the EMS agency or the state. This NOT value does not apply to the National elements where "Usage = required."
- If/when given the choice to utilize a Pertinent Negative or a Not Value, the provider should choose the Pertinent Negative, if an appropriate

#### 9. Is Nillable

- Indication that the element can accept a "blank" value.
- If the element is left "blank" the software must submit an appropriate value of one of the two attributes: Pertinent Negative or NOT Values.

#### 10. Recurrence

- Indication that the data element can have more than one value.
  - o Represented by two characters separated by a colon. The configuration includes:
    - 0:1 = element is not required and can occur only once
    - 0:M = element is not required and can repeat multiple times
    - 1:1 = element is required and can occur only once
    - 1:M = element is required and can repeat multiple times

#### 11. Active Field

A local tool used to track the usage of a particular element within the VCePCR system. While some
fields may show as "Required" by NEMSIS, they are not collected locally. These fields are defaulted
to an acceptable NOT value and de-activated, thereby collecting appropriate data without impacting
the local user.

#### 12. Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

- Indication that the data element has value in describing, defining, or measuring EMS from a
  performance perspective. Performance Measures can be associated with EMS service delivery,
  patient care, or both. The following service delivery or time dependent illness/injury performance
  measure topics have been included in NEMSIS Version 3:
  - o Airway Airway Management
  - o Cardiac Arrest Out of Hospital Cardiac Arrest
  - o Pediatric Acute Pediatric Care
  - o Response EMS Response Time
  - o Sepsis Acute Sepsis Care
  - o STEMI ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)
  - Stroke Acute Stroke Care

5

o Trauma - Acute Injury/Trauma Care

#### 13. Code List

- A list of values associated with the data element. Not all data elements have predefined value sets.
   Codes for each value:
  - o The codes are based on a 7-digit number, in a 2-2-3 pattern (without dashes).
    - The first set of two numbers represent the data section.
    - The second set of two numbers represent the element number
    - The last set is a 3-digit number for each value beginning at 001; the codes increase in increments of two (2).
  - Codes are typically sequential (by two) and alphabetical. Some ordering is provided in an effort to present information based on workflow.
  - Several values and codes reference external standards such as ICD-10, RxNorm, SNOMED, etc.
     NEMSIS will assist in providing a recommended list of EMS specific values and codes from these larger standards for most elements using these external standards.

#### 14. Associated Validity (Elite)

- A local tracking tool used to identify and track any/all associated validity rules within the VCePCR system for a particular data element.
  - Format will include the rule number, and a brief description of the rule itself.

#### 15. Associated Visibility (Elite)

- A local tracking tool used to identify and track any/all associated visibility events within the VCePCR system for a particular data element.
  - o Format will include the rule title, and a brief description of the event itself.

#### 16. VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion

 A local tracking tool used to determine whether or not a particular data element is included in the VCePCR Elite runform

#### 17. 2012 Form Inclusion

• A local tracking tool used to determine whether or not a particular data element was included in the 2012 VCePCR runform (FieldBridge platform).

#### 18. VCePCR Elite Form Location

 A local tracking tool used to determine the particular location of a specific data element within the VCePCR Elite runform.

#### 19. 2012 Form Location

• A local tracking tool used to determine the particular location of a specific data element within the 2012 VCePCR runform (FieldBridge platform).

#### 20. Data Element Comment

• Comments are provided to describe additions, changes, clarifications, or provide additional insight into the data element.

#### 21. VCEMS Data Standards Change History

• A local tool used to track the evolution of a particular data element within the VCEMS Data Standards document, or within the VCePCR system.

Section: Incident

Section: Incident

Panel: Personnel

					eCrew.01
		Sta	ate		Local
eCrew.01 – Crew Member ID					
Definition					
The state certification/licensure	ID number a	assigned to the crew me	mber.		
National Element	No		Pertinent Negatives (PN	I)	No
State Element	Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element	E04_01		Recurrence		0:1
Usage	Required -	- Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiative	s			
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric,	, EMS Respo	onse, Sepsis, STEMI, Stro	ke, Trauma		
Constraints					
Data Type minLength m	axLength				
string 1 50	)				
Code List					
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Y	es	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	tion	Incident > Personnel
2012 Form Inclusion	Υ	es	2012 Form Location		Incident > EMS Personnel
Data Element Comment					
Document the state certification	/licensure II	O for the state where the	e event occurred.		
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History				
8/31/2015 – Added;					

				eCrew.0
			State	Local
eCrew.02 – Crew Member Leve	ı			
Definition				
The state certification/licensure	ID number a	assigned to the crew r	nember.	
National Element	No		Pertinent Negatives (PN	) No
State Element	Yes		Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E04_03		Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required -	Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ıre Initiative	s		
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric	c, EMS Respo	nse, Sepsis, STEMI, St	roke, Trauma	
Attributes				
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Rec	earded 7	70100E Not Bonarting
Constraints		7701003 - NOL NEC	orded 7	701005 – Not Reporting
Code List				
9925015 – EMT	9925	019 – Paramedic	9925035 – Comm	unity Paramedic
9925043 – Registered Nurse	9925	027 - Physician	9925031 – Studer	nt
Associated Validity (Elite):				
a land the feet				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Y	es	VCePCR Elite Form Locat	tion Incident > Personnel
2012 Form Inclusion	Y	es	2012 Form Location	Incident > EMS Personnel
Data Element Comment				
Document the state certification	n/licensure II	O for the state where	the event occurred.	
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History			
8/31/2015 – Added;				

								eCrew.03	
			State				Local		
eCrew.02 – Crew Membe	er Response Role								
Definition									
The role(s) of the role me	mber during resp	oonse, at sce	ene treatment	, and/o	r transport.				
National Element	No			Pertir	ent Negatives (P	N)	No		
State Element	Yes			Not V	alues		Yes		
Local Element	Yes			Is Nill	able		Yes		
Version 2 Element	E04_02			Recur	rence		0 : M		
Usage	Require	d - Local		Active	e Field		Yes		
<b>Associated Performance</b>	Measure Initiati	ves							
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pe	ediatric, EMS Res	ponse, Seps	is, STEMI, Stro	ke, Tra	uma				
Attributes									
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicab	le	770100	03 – Not Recoi	ded		7701005 –	· Not Reporting	g	
Constraints									
Code List									
lt2403.105 – Fire Captain	It2403.104 – Fi Engineer	Pa	2403011 — Primary 2403007 — Patient Caregiver — Secondary Pati Fire Caregiver — Fir		ent P	2403013 – Primary Patient Caregiver – Transport			
2403009 – Secondary Patient Caregiver – Transport	it2403.112 – Th Patient Caregive		2403.109 – Fourth it2403.110 – Fifth atient Caregiver Patient Caregiver			2403.103 - Si	tudent		
Associated Validity (Elite)	):								
Associated Visibility (Elite	e):								
VCePCR Elite Form Inclus	ion	Yes			CR Elite Form Loc	ation	Incident > Po		
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		2012	Form Location		incident > El	MS Personnel	
This element has been che primary patient caregiver	-	•	selections. The	re mus	t be a driver for r	esponse ar	nd transport. T	here must be a	
VCEMS Data Standards C	hange History								
8/31/2015 – Added;									

						eOther.08
			St	ate		Local
eOther.08 – Crew	/ Member Com	pleting thi	s Report			
Definition						
The statewide a	ssigned ID nur	mber of t	he EMS crew member	which completed this	patient ca	are report
National Element	t	No		Pertinent Negatives (P	N)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Elemen	nt	E23_10		Recurrence		0:1
Usage		Required	I	Active Field		Yes
Associated Perfo	rmance Measur	e Initiativ	es			
Attributes						
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not A			7701003 – Not Reco	rded	7701005 —	Not Reporting
Constraints						
<b>Data Type</b> string	minLength 2		naxLength 60			
Code List						
Associated Validi	ty (Elite):					
Associated Visibi	lity (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite For	m Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	ation	Incident > Personnel
2012 Form Inclus	ion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Incident > EMS Personnel
Data Element Cor	mment					
VCEMS Data Stan	dards Change I	listory				
7/26/2016 – Adde	ed;					

Section: Incident

Panel: Incident Address

				eScene.15					
		St	ate	Local					
eScene.15 – Incident Street Address									
Definition									
The street address where the pa	tient was fou	und, or, if no patient, th	e address to which the unit respon	ded.					
National Element	No		Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No					
State Element	Yes		Not Values	Yes					
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable	Yes					
Version 2 Element	E08_11		Recurrence	0:1					
Usage	Recommer	nded	Active Field	Yes					
<b>Associated Performance Measu</b>	re Initiatives	S							
Attributes									
Not Values (NV)  7701001 – Not Applicable  StreetAddress2  Data Type: string minl ength: 1 may length: 55									
Data Type: string		minLength: 1	maxLengtl	n: 55					
		minLength: 1	maxLength	n: 55					
Data Type: string  Constraints	axLength	minLength: 1	maxLength	n: 55					
Data Type: string  Constraints	_	minLength: 1	maxLength	n: 55					
Data Type: string  Constraints  Data Type minLength m	_	minLength: 1	maxLength	n: 55					
Data Type: string  Constraints  Data Type minLength m string 1 55	_	minLength: 1	maxLength	n: 55					
Constraints  Data Type minLength m string 1 55  Code List	_	minLength: 1	maxLength	n: 55					
Data Type: string  Constraints  Data Type minLength m string 1 55  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):	_	minLength: 1	maxLength	n: 55					
Constraints  Data Type minLength m string 1 55  Code List	_	minLength: 1	maxLength	n: 55					
Data Type: string  Constraints  Data Type minLength m string 1 55  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):	5	minLength: 1	WCePCR Elite Form Location	Incident > Incident Address					
Data Type: string  Constraints  Data Type minLength m string 1 55  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  Associated Visibility (Elite):	Ye								
Data Type: string  Constraints  Data Type minLength m string 1 55  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Ye	es	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Incident > Incident Address					
Data Type: string  Constraints  Data Type minLength m string 1 55  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  2012 Form Inclusion	Ye Ye	es	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Incident > Incident Address					

				eScene.16
		St	ate	Local
eScene.16 – Incident Apartme	nt, Suite, o	r Room		
Definition				
The number of the specific apa	rtment, sui	te, or room where the inc	ident occurred.	
National Element	No		Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes		Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element			Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Recomr	nended	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Meas	ure Initiati	ves		
Attributes				
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Reco	rded 770100	05 – Not Reporting
Constraints				
Data Type minLength i	maxLength			
string 1	15			
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Incident > Incident Address
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Incident > Incident Address
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History			
8/31/2015 – Added;				

					eScene.17
		St	ate		Local
eScene.17 – Incident City					
Definition					
The city or township (if applicab	le) where	the patient was found or	to which the unit responde	d (or bes	t approximation)
National Element	No		Pertinent Negatives (PN)		No
State Element	Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_12		Recurrence		0:1
Usage	Recomn	nended	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ıre Initiati	ves			
Attributes					
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Reco	rded 77	01005 –	Not Reporting
Constraints					
Code List					
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
Associated visionity (Enter.					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Locati	on	Incident > Incident Address
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Incident > Incident Address
Data Element Comment				u u	
City codes are based on GNIS Fe additional options.	ature Clas	s. The primary Feature Cla	ass to use is "Civil" with "Po	pulated	Place" and "Military" code as
Definitions for each GNIS City Fe	eature Clas	s can be found on the GN	IS Codes website.		
GNIS Codes Website: http://geo		gs.gov/domestic/downloa	d_data.htm		
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History				
8/31/2015 – Added;					

					eScene.18
National	National		State		Local
eScene.18 – Incident State					
Definition					
The state, territory, or province	e where the pa	atient was found or to v	which the unit responded	d (or best a	pproximation).
National Element	Yes		Pertinent Negatives (P	N)	No
State Element	Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_14		Recurrence		1:1
Usage	Required		Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Meas	ure Initiatives	3			
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediat	ric, EMS Respo	onse, Sepsis, STEMI, St	roke, Trauma		
Attributes					
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Reco	rded	7701005 –	- Not Reporting
Constraints					
Data Type Length					
String 2					
Code List					
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Ye	es	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	ation	Incident > Incident Address
2012 Form Inclusion	Ye	es	2012 Form Location		Incident > Incident Address
Data Element Comment	1				•
Based on the ANSI State Code.					
GNIS Codes Website: http://ge	onames.usgs.	gov/domestic/downloa	d data.htm		
VCEMS Data Standards Change		•			
8/31/2015 – Added;	,				

			eScene.19	
National State Local				
eScene.19 – Incident ZIP Code				
Definition				
The ZIP code of the incident locat	ion.			
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes	
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes	
Version 2 Element	E08_15	Recurrence	1:1	
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes	
<b>Associated Performance Measur</b>	e Initiatives			
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric	, EMS Response, Sepsis, STEN	11, Stroke, Trauma		
Attributes				
Not Values (NV)				
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not F	Recorded 77	701005 – Not Reporting	
Constraints				
Pattern				
[0 0](E)[0 0](E) [0 0](A)[0 0](	E) [0 0](E) [A 7][0 0][A 7] [0	0.01(4. 71(0. 01		
[0-9]{5} [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4} [0-9]{ Code List	5}-[U-9]{5}][A-Z][U-9][A-Z] [U	-9][A-Z][0-9]		
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Locati	ion Incident > Incident Address	
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Incident > Incident Address	
Data Element Comment				
ZIP Codes Product Website: https Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Da	•	m/Products/Product/Z5Comme	rcial/Standard/Overview/	
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	listory			
8/31/2015 – Added;				

					eScene.21	
National	St	State		Local		
eScene.21 – Incident County						
Definition						
The county or parish where the	patient was f	ound or to which the u	nit responded (or best ap	proximat	ion)	
National Element	Yes		Pertinent Negatives (PI	N)	No	
State Element	Yes		Not Values		Yes	
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable		Yes	
Version 2 Element	E08_13		Recurrence		1:1	
Usage	Required		Active Field		Yes	
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives	1				
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatri	c, EMS Respo	onse, Sepsis, STEMI, St	roke, Trauma			
Attributes						
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable  Constraints  Data Type Length		7701003 – Not Reco	rded			
String 5						
Code List						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Ye	es	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	ation	Incident > Incident Address	
2012 Form Inclusion	Ye	es	2012 Form Location		Incident > Incident Address	
Data Element Comment						
County codes) Should be req	uired if there	e is a patient associat	ted with the event.	ANSI co	ode (combined 5 digit State and	
GNIS Codes Website: http://g		sgs.gov/domestic/dov	vnload_data.htm			
VCEMS Data Standards Change History						
8/31/2015 – Added;						

Section: Incident

Panel: Response Info.

						eDispatch.01
National		St	ate			Local
eDispatch.01 – Complaint	Reported by Dispatch					
Definition						
The complaint dispatch rep	orted to the responding uni	it (aka call typ	oe or dispatch i	reason).		
National Element	Yes		Pertinent Neg	zatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes		Not Values	3 (	No	
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable		No	
Version 2 Element	E03_01		Recurrence		1:1	
Usage	Mandatory		Active Field		Yes	
Associated Performance M	leasure Initiatives		l .			
Airway. Cardiac Arrest. Ped	iatric, EMS Response, Sepsis	s. STEMI. Stro	ke. Trauma			
Attributes	,	,	,			
Constraints						
Code List						
2301001 - Abdominal Pain/Problems	2301003 - Allergic Reaction/Stings	2301005 - /	Animal Bite	2301007 - Assault		2301009 - Automated Crash Notification
2301011 - Back Pain (Non-Traumatic)	2301013 - Breathing Problem	2301015 - Burns/Explosion		2301017 - Carbon Monoxide/Hazmat/Inha lation/CBRN		2301019 - Cardiac Arrest/Death
2301021 - Chest Pain (Non-Traumatic)	2301023 - Choking	2301025 - Convulsion	01025 - 2301027 - Diak nvulsions/Seizure Problem			2301029 - Electrocution/Lightning
2301031 - Eye Problem/Injury	2301033 - Falls	2301035 - Fire		2301037 - Headache		2301039 - Healthcare Professional/Admission
2301041 - Heart Problems/AICD	2301043 - Heat/Cold Exposure	2301045 - Hemorrhage/Laceration		2301047 - Industrial Accident/Inaccessible Incident/Other Entrapments (Non- Vehicle)		2301049 - Medical Alarm
2301051 - No Other Appropriate Choice	2301053 - Overdose/Poisoning/Ing estion	2301055 - 23 Pandemic/Epidemic/Ou Pr		2301057 - Pregnancy/Childbir iscarriage	rth/M	2301059 - Psychiatric Problem/Abnormal Behavior/Suicide Attempt
2301061 - Sick Person	2301063 - Stab/Gunshot Wound/Penetrating Trauma	2301065 - Standby		2301067 - Stroke/0		2301069 - Traffic/Transportation Incident
2301071 - Transfer/Interfacility/Pa Iliative Care	2301073 - Traumatic Injury	2301075 - \ Check	Well Person	2301077 - Unconscious/Faint ear-Fainting	ing/N	2301079 - Unknown Problem/Person Down
2301081 - Drowning/Diving/SCUB A Accident	2301083 - Airmedical Transport					

Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Incident > Response Info.			
2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Incident > VCePCR						
Data Element Comment						
Added Pandemic/Epidemic/Outbreak.						
Added Automated Crash Notification						
Added Healthcare Professional Admission						
Added Transfer/Interfacility/Palliative Car	re					
- Other entries expanded based on currer	it national EMD Dispatch L	ist				
VCEMS Data Standards Change History						
8/31/2015 – Added;						

				eDispatch.03
				Local
eDispatch.03 – EMD Card Numb	er			
Definition				
The EMD card number reported	by dispatch	n, consisting of the card r	number, dispatch level, and dispatc	h mode
National Element	No		Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No		Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E03_03		Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Optional		Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiativ	es		
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric	, EMS Resp	onse, Sepsis, STEMI, Stro	ke, Trauma	
Constraints				
Data Type minLength r	naxLength			
	10			
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Incident > Response Info.
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Incident > VCePCR
Data Element Comment				
Field will auto-populate with me	dical deter	minant number (when El	MD is performed) when CAD data is	s imported into ePCR.
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History			
8/31/2015 – Added;				

			eResponse.02
		State	Local
eResponse.02 – EMS Agency Na	me (Service Name)		
Definition			
EMS agency (aka service) name			
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN	I) No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element		Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Recommended	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives		
Constraints			
Data Type minLength	maxLength		
string 2	100		
Attributes			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	ition Incident > Response Info.
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
Added to better identify the EMS	Agency (service) asso	ciated with the EMS event.	
This field is auto-populated and	ic inactivo		
VCEMS Data Standards Change I			
8/31/2015 – Added;			

			eResponse.03
National		State	Local
eResponse.03 – Incident Number	r		
Definition			
The incident number assigned by	the 911 Dispatc	n System	
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN	No No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_02	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	e Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints	701003 – Not Re	corded	
	maxLength 32		
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	tion Incident > Response Info.
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Incident > VCePCR
Data Element Comment			
This number can be used to associations.	ciate multiple EN	S responses, dispatch information, and otl	her information to the same EMS event or
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change H</b>	listory		
8/31/2015 – Added;			

					eResponse.05
National	St	State		Local	
eResponse.05 – Type of Ser	vice Requeste	d			
Definition					
The type of service or categ	ory of service r	equested of the EMS Age	ncy responding for this	specific EMS event.	
National Element	Yes		Pertinent Negatives (PI	l) No	
State Element	Yes		Not Values	No	
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Element	E02_04		Recurrence	1:1	
Usage	Mandato	ory	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance M	easure Initiativ	res			
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pedi	atric, EMS Resi	oonse, Sepsis, STEMI, Stro	oke, Trauma		
Attributes	<u>'</u>	· · · · ·	·		
Constraints					
Code List					
2205001 - 911 Response	2205005 - In	terfacility It2205.1	00 – Interfacility 220!	5011 - Public Service	
(Scene)	Transport (S	cheduled) Transpor	t (Unscheduled) / Life	Assist	
2205009 - Mutual Aid	It2205.101 -	Still Alarm 2205013	- Standby		
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	n	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loca		t > Response Info.
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Inciden	t > Response Info.
Data Element Comment		U	W= 1.11		
"Interfacility Transfer" has be scope events such as elderly	-				for EMS expanded
Labeled Response Request	in the 2012 eP	CR form.			
VCEMS Data Standards Cha	nge History				
8/31/2015 - Added;					

8/31/2015 – Added;

					eResponse.13
National		State			Local
eResponse.13 –Unit Number					
Definition					
The unique physical vehicle nu	umber of th	e responding unit.			
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN	I)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E02_11	Recurrence		1:1
Usage	N	Mandatory (	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives				
Constraints					
Data Type minLength	maxLength				
string 1	50				
Code List					
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	ition	Incident > Response Info.
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Incident > VCePCR
Data Element Comment					
This is recommended to be the St should be a unique number only Number.					
VCEMS Data Standards Change His	story				
9/17/2015 – Added;					

					eResponse.14	
National		St	ate		Local	
eResponse.14 –EMS Unit Call Sig	ŗn					
Definition						
The EMS unit number used to disagencies.	spatch and c	communicate with the u	ınit. This may be the sam	ne as the EN	AS Unit/Vehicle Number in many	
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN	1)	No	
State Element		Yes Not Values No				
Local Element		Yes Is Nillable No				
Version 2 Element		E02_12	1:1			
Usage		Mandatory	Active Field		Yes	
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives					
Constraints						
Data Type minLength	maxLengt	:h				
string 1	50					
Code List						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	ition	Incident > Response Info.	
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes 2012 Form Location Incident > VCePCR				Incident > VCePCR	
Data Element Comment						
"This element could be populate	d from a list	created in dVehicle.03	EMS Unit Call Sign or dC	onfiguratio	n.16 (Crew Call Sign).	
VCEMS Data Standards Change Hi	story					
9/17/2015 – Added;	J.Col y					
-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -						

			eResponse.07	
National		State	Local	
eResponse.07 – Response Vehicle	е Туре			
Definition				
The primary role of the EMS Unit	which responded to this spe	cific EMS event		
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	Not Values	No	
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Element	E02_05	Recurrence	1:1	
Usage	Mandatory	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance Measure	e Initiatives		<u> </u>	
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, I	EMS Response, Sepsis, STEM	II, Stroke, Trauma		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
2207003 – Ground 2	2207011 - Air Transport	2207005 – Non-Transport		
Transport		Administrative (Supervisor)		
2207009 – Non-Transport I Rescue	t2207.004 – Other			
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
	T.,			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Incident > Response Info.	
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Incident > VCePCR	
Data Element Comment	tive Only If the Constitution	recognize to assist that would be as	ancidered Non Transport	
•		s responding to assist, that would be covas no way to identify Air Transport.	onsidered Non-Transport.	
Previously labeled as "Vehicle Ty				
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	istory			
8/31/2015 – Added;				

			eResponse.15
National		State	Local
eResponse.15 – Level of Care of Th	is Unit		
Definition			
The level of care (BLS or ALS) the ur	nit is able to provide based o	n the units' treatment capabilit	ies for this EMS response.
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Mandatory	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure In	itiatives		
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, EN	MS Response, Sepsis, STEMI,	Stroke, Trauma	
Constraints			
Code List			
2215003 – BLS	2215013 – ALS		
2215015 – ALS Community Param	edicine 2215021 – Speci	alty / Critical Care	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Incident > Response Info.
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
Added to identify the level of care ( unit's capabilities.	license level) the EMS unit/o	rew can provide regardless of p	patient need, based on this
For example, if a unit/crew is staffe			
a BLS level the appropriate level of		ecause the care provided to pati	ients is limited to BLS skills.
VCEMS Data Standards Change Histo	ory		
9/17/2015 – Added;			

					eResponse.2
National			State		Local
eResponse.23 – Response Mode	to Scene				
Definition					
The indication whether the respo lights and sirens).	nse was emerge	ent or non-em	ergent. An emergent respons	e is an imm	nediate response (typically using
National Element	,	⁄es	Pertinent Negatives (PN	I)	No
State Element	,	⁄es	Not Values		No
Local Element	,	⁄es	Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element	EO	2_20	Recurrence		1:1
Usage	Mandatory Active Field				Yes
Associated Performance Measure	nitiatives				
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric,	EMS Response,	Sepsis, STEMI,	, Stroke, Trauma		
Constraints					
Code List					
2223001 – Code 3	2223005 – Co	de 2			
2223003 – Code 3 > Code 2	2223007 – Co	de 2 > Code 3			
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	ation	Incident > Response Info.
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	1011	Incident > VCePCR
		163	2012 I OITH LOCATION		IIICIGETIL > VCEFCIX
Data Element Comment Information now split between eF Descriptors)	Response.23 (Re	esponse Mode	to Scene) and eResponse.24	(Additional	Response Mode
VCEMS Data Standards Change His	torv				
9/17/2015 – Added;	,				

Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatrio  Attributes  NOT Values (NV)  7701001 – Not Applicable  CorrelationID	of the EMS u	nit associ Yes Yes Yes E02_07 Required		he EMS even Pertinent Neg Not Values Is Nillable			No Yes			
Definition The response delays, if any, or National Element State Element Local Element Version 2 Element Usage Associated Performance Measure Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatrio Attributes NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable CorrelationID	of the EMS u	Yes Yes Yes E02_07	iated with t	Pertinent Neg Not Values						
The response delays, if any, or National Element  State Element  Local Element  Version 2 Element  Usage  Associated Performance Measure  Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatrio  Attributes  NOT Values (NV)  7701001 – Not Applicable  CorrelationID	re Initiatives	Yes Yes Yes E02_07	iated with t	Pertinent Neg Not Values						
National Element  State Element  Local Element  Version 2 Element  Usage  Associated Performance Measure  Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric  Attributes  NOT Values (NV)  7701001 – Not Applicable  CorrelationID	re Initiatives	Yes Yes Yes E02_07	iated with t	Pertinent Neg Not Values						
State Element  Local Element  Version 2 Element  Usage  Associated Performance Measur  Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric  Attributes  NOT Values (NV)  7701001 – Not Applicable  CorrelationID	re Initiatives	Yes Yes E02_07		Not Values	gatives (PN)					
Local Element  Version 2 Element  Usage  Associated Performance Measure Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric  Attributes  NOT Values (NV)  7701001 – Not Applicable CorrelationID	re Initiatives	Yes E02_07					Yes			
Version 2 Element Usage Associated Performance Measure Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric Attributes NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable CorrelationID	re Initiatives	E02_07		Is Nillable			103			
Usage Associated Performance Measure Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatrio Attributes NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable CorrelationID	re Initiatives						Yes			
Associated Performance Measure Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric Attributes  NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable CorrelationID	re Initiatives	Required		Recurrence			1:M			
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatrio  Attributes  NOT Values (NV)  7701001 – Not Applicable  CorrelationID				Active Field			Yes			
Attributes  NOT Values (NV)  7701001 – Not Applicable  CorrelationID	c, EMS Respon		Associated Performance Measure Initiatives							
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable CorrelationID		ise, Sepsis,	, STEMI, Stro	ke, Trauma						
7701001 – Not Applicable CorrelationID										
Data Turas string		7701003	S – Not Recor	ded						
Data Type: string	minLength: 0 maxLength: 255									
Constraints										
Code List										
2209011 – None/No Delay 22	2209003 – 2209001 – Crowd Directions/Unable to 2209005 – Locate		2209005 – Distanc	e	2209007 – Diversion (Different Location)					
2209009 – HazMat 22	209013 – Other	r	2209017 – Obstruction	Route n (e.g., train)	2209019 – Scene S (Not Secure for EM	•	2209021 – Staff Delay			
2200022 - Traffic	209025 – Vehic volving this Un		2209027 – ' Failure of th		2209029 – Weathe	er	2209033 – Flight Planning			
Associated Validity (Elite):										
Associated Visibility (Elite):										
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Ye	.	VCoDCD Elito	Form Location	Inc	cident > Response Info.			
2012 Form Inclusion		Ye		2012 Form Lo			cident > Response Info.			
Data Element Comment		16.	J	2012   01111 [0	Cation	1 1110	nesponse into.			
	listom.									
VCEMS Data Standards Change F 7/26/2016 – Added;	HISTORY									

							eDisposition.1
National			St	ate			Local
eDisposition.12 – Respons	e Disposition						
Definition							
Type of disposition treatme	ent and/or tran	sport of the	e patient by thi	s EMS Unit.			
National Element		Yes		Pertinent	Negatives (PN)		No
State Element		Yes		Not Values			No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable			No	
Version 2 Element		E20_1	0	Recurrence			1:1
Usage		Mandate	ory	Active Field			Yes
Associated Performance Me	easure Initiative	s					
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pec	diatric, EMS Res	ponse, Sep	sis, STEMI, Stro	ke, Trauma			
Attributes	<u>'</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Constraints							
Code List							
4212033 – Treated, Transported by Ambulance (ALS or BLS)		212031 – Treated, ransferred Care		it4212.106 – Fire Retained Care, Transported by Ambulance		Assist ene Or	4212001 – Assisted Other Agency with Packaging and/or Loading
4212035 – Treated by EMS/Fire, Transported by Law	4212003 – Lii Only	003 – Lift Assist 4212021 – Treatment		Resuscitation		(No	4212019 – DOD (Resuscitation Attempted)
4212027 – Patient Refused Transport		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Standby 4212007 – Canceled (Prior to Arrival at Scene)			4212009 – Canceled on Scene (No Patient Contact)
4212011 – Unable to Locate Patient / Scene							
Associated Validity (Elite):							
A							
Associated Visibility (Elite):							
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	า		Yes	VCePCR El	ite Form Location		Incident > Response Info.
2012 Form Inclusion			Yes	2012 Forn	n Location		Incident > Response Info.
Data Element Comment							
Refer to VCEMS data stand	ards appendix /	A for rationa	ale related to th	ne use of ea	ch particular disposit	ion	
VCEMS Data Standards Cha							
9/17/2015 – Added;	nge History						

Section: Incident

Panel: Scene Info.

			eScene.01						
National		State	Local						
eScene.01 – First EMS Unit On Scene									
Definition									
Documentation that this EMS unit was the first EMS unit for the EMS agency on the scene									
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No						
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes						
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes						
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1:1						
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes						
Associated Performance Measure Init	iatives	-							
Attributes									
Not Values (NV)									
·	003 - Not Recorded								
Constraints 7701001	503 - Not Necorded								
Code List									
9923001 – No									
9923003 - Yes									
Associated Validity (Elite):									
Associated Visibility (Elite):									
Associated visibility (Elite):									
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	n Incident > Scene Info.						
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A						
Data Element Comment	INU	2012 FOITH LOCAUOH	IN/A						
Added to improve the evaluation of	Response Times when mu	Itiple EMS units are responding to	o the same scene.						
VCEMS Data Standards Change History									
9/17/2015 – Added;	у								

			eScene.02				
			Local				
eScene.02 – Other EMS or Public	Safety Agencies at Scene						
Definition							
Other EMS agency names that we	re at the scene, if any						
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No				
State Element	No	Not Values	No				
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No				
Version 2 Element	E08_01	Recurrence	1:1				
Usage	Mandatory - Local	Active Field	Yes				
Associated Performance Measure Initiatives							
Attributes							
Constraints							
Data Type minLength maxLength							
string 2 100							
Code List							
Associated Validity (Elite):							
Associated Visibility (Elite):							
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Incident > Scene Info.				
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A				
Data Element Comment							
VCEMS Data Standards Change History							
9/17/2015 – Added;							

					eScene.06	
National		State			Local	
eScene.06 – Number of Patients	at Scene					
Definition						
Indicator of how many total patie	ents were a	t the scene				
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)		No	
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes	
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes	
Version 2 Element		E08_05	Recurrence		1:1	
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes	
Associated Performance Measure Initiatives						
Attributes						
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded					
Constraints						
Code List						
2707005 – Single 2707001 – Multiple 2707003 - None						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Locati	ion	Incident > Scene Info.	
VCEPCR EIRE FORM MICHISION		162	veeren eine romi Locati	IUII	incluent > Scene inio.	
2012 Form Inclusion		No	2012 Form Location		N/A	
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Change History						
9/17/2015 – Added;						

					eScene.07
National		St	ate		Local
eScene.07 – Mass Casualty Incid	lent				
Definition					
Indicator if this event would be o	onsidered a	a multi casualty incident			scene)
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)		No
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E08_06	Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives				
Attributes					
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable Constraints			7701003 - Not Recorded	d	
Code List					
9923001 – No 9923003 – Yes					
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Locat	ion	Incident > Scene Info.
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Patient > Patient Info.
Data Element Comment					
VCEMS Data Standards Change History					
9/17/2015 – Added;					

				SQ System
				Local
SQ System – Level of MCI Declara	ation			
Definition				
The declared level of a multi-casu	alty incid	ent, based upon VCEMS I	Policy 131 guidelines.	
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		No	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives			_
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
MCI/Level I MCI/	Level II	MCI/Level I	I	
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Incident > Scene Info.
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.
Data Element Comment				
This is based on MCI declaration I	evels fou	nd in VCEMS Policy 131 –	Multi Casualty Incident Repo	onse.
VCEMS Data Standards Change His	story			
8/8/2016 – Added; 9/20/2016 - U	pdated			

							eScene.08
National			State				Local
eScene.08 – Triage Classification for MCI Patient							
Definition							
The color associated with the	initial triage		c/classification				
National Element		Yes		Pertinent No	egatives (P	N)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values			Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable			Yes
Version 2 Element		IT 10.44	1	Recurrence			1:1
Usage		Require	d	Active Field			Yes
<b>Associated Performance Mea</b>	sure Initiativ	res .					
Pediatric, EMS Response, Trau	ıma						
Attributes							
Not Values (NV)							
7701001 – Not Applicable				7701003 - N	lot Record	ed	
Constraints							
Code List							
	2708003 – Ye	llow –	2708005 -	Green –		9 <b>–</b> Black -	
Immediate [	Delayed		Minor		Decease	ed	
Associated Validity (Elite):							
Associated Visibility (Elite):							
(, ()							
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		١	⁄es	VCePCR Elite	e Form Loc	ation	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes <b>2012 Form Location</b> Patient > Patient Info.					Patient > Patient Info.
Data Element Comment							
This element is documented when eScene.07 (Mass Casualty Incident) = Yes.							
VCEMS Data Standards Change History							
9/21/2015 – Added;							

	_		SQ System
			Local
SQ System – Triage Tag Number			
Definition			
The MCI victim triage tag number,	•		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	No	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure I	nitiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Incident > Scene Info.
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change Hist	ory		
8/8/2016 - Added			

			eScene.09
National		State	Local
eScene.09 – Incident Location Type			
Definition			
The kind of location where the incident h	appened		
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_07	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Initiative	es	<u> </u>	
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, EMS Res	sponse, STEMI, Stroke,	Trauma	
Attributes			
Not Values (NV) 7701001 — Not Applicable		7701003 - Not Recorded	
Constraints			
<b>Pattern</b> Y92\.[0-9]{1,3}			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Incident > Scene Info.
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.
Data Element Comment	•		
Refer to VCEMS data standard Appendix	B for a list of Incident L	ocation Type	
VCEMS Data Standards Change History			
9/17/2015 – Added;			

							eResponse.10
National			State			Local	
eResponse.10 – Type of Sc	ene Delay						
Definition							
The scene delays, if any, of	the EMS unit a	ssociated wi	th the EMS ev	vent.			
National Element		Yes		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)		No
State Element		Yes		Not Values			Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable			Yes
Version 2 Element		E02_08		Recurrence			1:M
 Usage		Required	<u> </u>	Active Field			Yes
Associated Performance Me	easure Initiative	•					. 20
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Ped	iatric, EMS Res	ponse, STEM	I, Stroke, Trau	ıma			
Attributes			<u> </u>				
7701001 – Not Applicable CorrelationID Data Type: string Constraints	minLength	Not Recorded	d maxLeng	gth: 255			
Code List							
2210001 – Awaiting Air Unit	2210003 – A Ground Unit	waiting	2210005 – 0	Crowd	2210007 – Directions/U Locate	Jnable to	2210009 – Distance
2210011 – Extrication	2210013 – La Barrier	anguage	2210015 – I Barrier	_anguage	2210017 – N Delay	None/No	2210019 – Other (Not Listed)
2210021 – Patient Access	2210023 – Sa / Staging	afety-Crew	2210025 – 9 Patient	Safety –	2210027 – 9	Staff Delay	2210029 – Traffic
2210031 – Triage/Multiple Patients	2210033 – V Crash Involvi		2210035 - \		2210037 – \	Weather	2210039 – Mechanical Issue – Unit, Equipment, Etc.
Associated Validity (Elite):							
Associated Visibility (Elite):							
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	1	Y	es	VCePCR Flit	e Form Locatio	n	Incident > Scene Info.
2012 Form Inclusion			lo	2012 Form			N/A
Data Element Comment							
A scene delay is any time d scene (eTimes.09).	elay that occu	s from the ti	me the unit a	rrived on sce	ne (eTimes.06)	to the time	the unit left the
VCEMS Data Standards Cha	nge History						
9/18/2015 – Added;							

Section: Patient

Section: Patient

Panel: Patient Info.

				ePatient.03	
		St	ate	Local	
ePatient.03 - First Name					
Definition					
The patient's first (given) name	1				
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes	
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes	
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes	
Version 2 Element		E06_02	Recurrence	0:1	
Usage		Required – Local	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives	5			
Attributes					
7701001 – Not Applicable Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801019 – Refused Constraints	Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801019 – Refused 8801023 – Unable to Complete				
	naxLength				
string 1 5	0				
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.	
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info	
Data Element Comment					
Pertinent negatives accepted wi	th option	of "Unable to Complete" of	or "Refused".		
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	istory				
9/18/2015 – Added;					

			ePatient.02			
	S	tate	Local			
ePatient.02 - Last Name						
Definition						
The patient's last (family) name		1				
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes			
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes			
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes			
Version 2 Element	E06_01	Recurrence	0:1			
Usage	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes			
Associated Performance Measure Ir	nitiatives					
Attributes						
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801019 – Refused	7701003 – Not Recorded 7701005 – Not Reporting 8801023 – Unable to Complete					
string 1 50	xLength					
Code List Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.			
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.			
Data Element Comment			, 			
Pertinent negatives accepted with	option of "Unable to Complete"	or "Refused".				
VCEMS Data Standards Change Hist						
9/18/2015 – Added;						

				ePatient.04
				Local
ePatient.04 - Middle Initial/Na	me			
Definition				
The patient's middle name, if a	ny			
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		E06_03	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Optional	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiative	s		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type minLength	maxLength	1		
string 1	50			
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History			
9/18/2015 – Added;				

			ePatient.0
		State	Local
ePatient.05 - Patient's Home Add	ress		
Definition			
Patient's address of residence			
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E06_04	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Mandatory - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives	·	
Attributes			
Data Type: string minLength:  Constraints  Data Type minLength m  string 1 55  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):	axLength		
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info
Data Element Comment			
-		ssing Manual, Chapter 15 - Ambulance tion-based ambulance providers. This	

document, city, country, postal code and any other pertinent information.

VCEMS Data Standards Change History

9/18/2015 – Added;

					ePatient.06		
		St	State		Local		
ePatient.06 – Patient's Home City							
Definition							
The patient's primary city or tow	nship of res	sidence.					
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN	1)	No		
State Element		Yes	Not Values		No		
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		No		
Version 2 Element		E06_05	Recurrence		0:1		
Usage	Ма	andatory - Local	Active Field		Yes		
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives						
Attributes							
Constraints							
Code List							
Associated Validity (Elite):							
Associated Visibility (Elite):							
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	ation	Patient > Patient Info.		
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Patient > Patient Info		
Data Element Comment							
City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.							
Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://goongress.usgs.gov/demostic/download_class.htm.							
GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm  VCEMS Data Standards Change History							
9/18/2015 – Added;	J.Co. y						

					ePatient.09		
National		State			Local		
ePatient.09 - Patient's Home ZIP Code							
Definition							
The patient's ZIP code of residen	ce.						
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)		No		
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes		
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes		
Version 2 Element		E06_08	Recurrence		1:1		
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes		
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives						
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric,	EMS Respo	nse, STEMI, Stroke, Trau	ma				
Attributes							
Not Values (NV)							
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 –	Not Recorded					
Constraints							
Pattern	·=> •• •• ••	Tro or a Tro or	71/0 01				
[0-9]{5} [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4} [0-9]{	[5}-[0-9]{5}	[A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][ <i>F</i>	A-Z][0-9]				
Code List							
Associated Validity (Elite):							
Associated Visibility (Elite):							
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	1	Patient > Patient Info.		
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Patient > Patient Info		
Data Element Comment							
ZIP Codes Product Website: https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/ Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition							
VCEMS Data Standards Change History							
9/18/2015 – Added;							

			ePatient.07
National		State	Local
ePatient.07 - Patient's Home County			
Definition			
The patient's home county or parish of re	sidence.		T
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
ocal Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_06	Recurrence	1:1
Jsage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Initiative	es		
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, EMS Res	ponse, STEMI, Stroke,	Trauma	
Attributes	, , ,		
Not Values (NV)			
7701001 – Not Applicable 7701003	B – Not Recorded		
Constraints			
Data Type length			
string 5			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
/CePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info
Data Element Comment			
Based on the ANSI Code Single Choice bas County codes) Should be required if there			ed 5 digit State and
GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.us	gs.gov/domestic/dow	nload_data.htm	
/CEMS Data Standards Change History			
9/18/2015 – Added;			

			ePatient.08
National		State	Local
ePatient.08 - Patient's Home State			
Definition			
The state, territory, or province wher	e the patient resides.		
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_07	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Initia	atives	·	•
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, EMS	Response, STEMI, Stroke.	Trauma	
Attributes	, , ,		
Not Values (NV)			
7701001 – Not Applicable 770	1003 – Not Recorded		
Constraints			
Data Type length			
string 2			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info
Data Element Comment	'		
The ANSI Code Selection by text but s	stored as ANSI code.		
CHICA I WILL TO IT			
GNIS Codes Website: http://geoname		/nload_data.htm	
VCEMS Data Standards Change History 9/18/2015 – Added;			

			ePatient.10
		State	Local
ePatient.10 – Patient's Home Cou	ıntry		
Definition			
The Country of Residence of the I	Patient		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E06_09	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Mandatory – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type Length			
string 2			
Code List			
US – United States CA – Ca	anada MX - Mexico		
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info
Data Element Comment			
Based on the ISO Country Coo	de.		
ANSI Country Codos (ISO 246	(6) Wobsito: http://www.ico.org	alicalcountry codesiica 2166 coc	No lists htm
VCEMS Data Standards Change His		g/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_cod	
9/18/2015 – Added;	, coi <del>,</del>		

			ePatient.18
			Local
ePatient.18 – Patient's Phone N	lumber		
Definition			
The patient's phone number			
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E06_17	Recurrence	1 : M
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ire Initiatives		
Attributes			
CorrelationID Data Type: string PhoneNumberType	minLength: 0	maxLength	n: 255
9913001 – Fax	9913003 – Home	9913005 –	Mobile
9913007 – Pager	9913009 - Work		
Constraints			
<b>Pattern</b> [2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-	[0-9][0-9][0-9]		
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > IFT Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Bill > Billing Info
Data Element Comment			
This element contains an attributork).	ute to define what type of phone nu	umber is being documented (e.g., Fa	x, Home, Mobile, Pager, and
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change</b>	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

					ePatient.13
National			State		Local
ePatient.13 - Gender					
Definition					
The Patient's Gender	1				
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)		No
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E06_11	Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives				
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric,	EMS Respor	nse, STEMI, Stroke, Tra	auma		
Attributes					
Not Values (NV)					
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 -	Not Recorded			
Constraints					
Code List					
9906001 – Female	9906003 – Male 9906005 – Unknown (Unable to Determine)				
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Locati	ion	Patient > Patient Info.
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Patient > Patient Info
Data Element Comment					
VCEMS Data Standards Change Hi	istory				
9/18/2015 – Added;					

			ePatient.12
			Local
ePatient.12 – Social Security Nu	mber		
Definition			
The patient's social security num	ber		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E06_10	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
<b>Associated Performance Measu</b>	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
<b>Pattern</b> [0-9]{3} - [0-9]{4}			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > IFT Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Bill > Billing Info
Data Element Comment			
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change</b>	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

				ePatient.14
National		State		Local
ePatient.14 – Race				
Definition				
The patient's race as defined by the	OMB (US Office of Managen	nent and Budget)		
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (F	N)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_12	Recurrence		1:M
Usage	Required	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measure In	itiatives			
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, EM	S Response, STEMI, Stroke,	Trauma		
Attributes				
Not Values (NV)				
7701001 – Not Applicable 770	1003 – Not Recorded			
CorrelationID				
Data Type: string mir	Length: 0	MaxLength: 255		
Constraints				
Code List				
2514001 – American Indian or Alasl	ka 2514003 – Asian		2514005 –	Black or African American
Native		0.1 2 .0.11	2544044	sad to
2514007 – Hispanic or Latino	Native Hawaiian o	or Other Pacific Islander	2514011 -	White
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	ation	Patient > Patient Info.
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location		Patient > Patient Info
Data Element Comment				
OMB requirements are provided at: question methodology to improve th			lvIID=172. l	Jsing single multiple choice
Ethnicity (Version 2.2.1: E06_13) has	been merged with this data	element and retired.		
VCEMS Data Standards Change Histo	ory			
9/18/2015 – Added;				

				ePatient.17
		St	ate	Local
ePatient.17 – Date of Birth				
Definition				
The patient's date of birth.				
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element		E06_16	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Meas	ure Initiati	ves		·
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatr	c, EMS Res	ponse, STEMI, Stroke, Tra	uma	
Attributes				
Not Values (NV)  7701001 – Not Applicable  7701003 – Not Recorded  7701005 – Not Reporting  Pertinent Negatives (PN)  8801019 – Refused  8801023 – Unable to Complete				g
Constraints		<u> </u>		
Data Type minInclusi	ve ma	ıxInclusive		
date 1890-01-0	1 20	50-01-01		
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Chang	History			
9/21/2015 – Added;				

			ePatient.15
National		State	Local
ePatient.15 – Age			
Definition			
The patient's age (either calculated for	rom date of birth or best ap	proximation)	
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_14	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure In	itiatives		
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, EM	S Response, STEMI, Stroke,	Trauma	
Attributes			
Not Values (NV)			
7701001 – Not Applicable 770	1003 – Not Recorded		
Constraints			
Data Type minInclusive	maxInclusive		
interger 1	120		
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change Histo	ory		
9/18/2015 – Added;			

			ePatient.16
National	St	ate	Local
ePatient.16 – Age Units			
Definition			
The unit used to define the patient's age.		,	
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_15	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Initiat	ives		
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, EMS Res	sponse, STEMI, Stroke, Tra	uma	
Attributes			
Not Values (NV)			
7701001 – Not Applicable 7701003	3 – Not Recorded		
Constraints			
Code List			
2516009 – Years 2516007 – Mon	ths 2516001 – Days		
2516003 – Hours 2516005 - Minu	tes		
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change History			
9/21/2015 – Added;			

Section: Patient

Panel: Patient History (Hx)

				eHistory.08		
		St	Local			
eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical H	istory					
Definition						
The patient's pre-existing medical	al and surge	ery history of the patien	t			
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes		
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes		
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes		
Version 2 Element		E12_10	Recurrence	0:M		
Usage	R	equired - Local	Active Field	Yes		
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiative	es				
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric	, EMS Respo	onse, STEMI, Stroke, Tra	uma			
Attributes						
Not Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicable	770100	3 – Not Recorded				
Pertinent Negatives (PN)						
8801015 – None Reported	880101	9 – Refused	8801023 – Unable to Com	plete		
8801021 – Unresponsive						
CorrelationID						
Data Type: string	minLen	igth: 0	maxLength: 255			
Constraints	- 3					
Pattern						
([A-QSTZ][0-9]{2})((\.[0-9 A-Z]{2	L, 3})?)					
Code List						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VC-DCD Flits Farms to the last		V	WC-DCD Files Farmed as 1	Dationt Dation II		
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location			
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Pt. History		
Data Element Comment						
Refer to VCEMS data standards A	••	tor a list of medical/sur	gical history elements.			
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History					
9/21/2015 – Added;						

			eHistory.09	
			Local	
eHistory.09 – Medical History Ol	btained From			
Definition				
The type of person medical histo	ory obtained from			
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	No	Not Values	No	
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Element	E12_11	Recurrence	0:M	
Usage	Mandatory - Local	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives			
Attributes				
CorrelationID				
Data Type: string	minLength: 0	maxLength: 255		
Constraints				
Code List				
3109007 – Patient	3109003 – Family	3109005 –	Health Care Personnel	
3109001 – Bystander / Other				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Hx	
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location Patient > Pt. History		
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History			
9/21/2015 – Added;				

64

				eHistory.03
				Local
eHistory.03 - First Name of Patie	nt's Practitioner			
Definition				
The first name of the patient's pr	actitioner			
National Element	No	Pertine	nt Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Val	ues	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillal	ole	No
Version 2 Element	E12_04	Recurre	ence	0:1
Usage	Mandatory - Loc	al Active I	ield	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives	·		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type minLength			maxLengt	n
string	1 50			
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCF	Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Hx
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Fo	orm Location	N/A
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History			
9/21/2015 – Added;				

			eHistory.02	
			Local	
eHistory.02 - Last Name of Patier	nt's Practitioner			
Definition				
The last name of the patient's practice of the patient's practice of the patient	actitioner			
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	No	Not Values	No	
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Element	E12_06	Recurrence	0:1	
Usage	Mandatory - Local	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiatives			
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type minLength maxLengtl			h	
string	1 50			
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Hx	
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A	
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History			
9/21/2015 – Added;	•			

66

			itHistory.00		
			Local		
itHistory.005 – Patient's Primary	Practitioner Phone Number				
Definition					
The phone number of the patient	's primary care practitioner				
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No		
State Element	No	Not Values	No		
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No		
Version 2 Element	IT 2.89	Recurrence	0:1		
Usage	Mandatory - Local	Active Field	Yes		
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiatives				
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric,	EMS Response, Sepsis, STEMI, S	Stroke, Trauma			
Attributes					
Constraints					
Data Type	minLength maxLength				
string	1 50				
Code List					
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
			T		
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Hx		
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A		
Data Element Comment					
VCEMS Data Standards Change F	listory				
9/21/2015 – Added;					

					eHistory.05		
		St	ate		Local		
eHistory.05 - Advance Directives							
Definition							
The presence of a valid DNR form	n, living wi	l, or document directing			decisions.		
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (F	N)	No		
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes		
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes		
Version 2 Element		E12_07	Recurrence		0:M		
Usage	F	lequired - Local	Active Field		Yes		
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiativ	es					
Attributes							
Not Values (NV)							
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not Recorded 7701005 – Not Reporting						
CorrelationID							
Data Type: string	minLength: 0 maxLength: 255						
Constraints							
Code List							
3105005 – None 3105011 – State EMS DNR or POLST 3105009 – Other Advanced Directive Form							
3105001 – Family/Guardian Red (No Documentation)	quest DNR	3105003 – Living Wil	I		Final Attestation		
Associated Validity (Elite):							
Associated Visibility (Elite):							
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes		VCePCR Elite Form Loc	ation	Patient > Patient Hx		
2012 Form Inclusion	No		2012 Form Location		N/A		
Data Element Comment							
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	listory						
9/21/2015 – Added;							

					eHIstory.18	
					Local	
eHistory.18 – Pregnancy						
Definition						
Indication of the possibility by the	e patient's h	istory of current pregn	ancy			
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PI	N)	Yes	
State Element		No	Not Values		No	
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes	
Version 2 Element		E12_20	Recurrence		0:1	
Usage	Red	quired – Local	Active Field		Yes	
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiatives					
Attributes						
Pertinent Negatives (PN)						
8801019 – Refused 8801023 – Unable to Complete						
Constraints						
Code List						
3118001 – No	3118003 – Possible, Unconfirmed 3118005 – Yes, Confirmed Less than 12 Weeks				- Yes, Confirmed Less than 12	
3118005 – Yes, Confirmed 12 to 20 Weeks 3118007 – Yes, Confirmed Greater than 20 3118011 – Yes, Weeks Unknown Weeks						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location		Patient > Patient Hx		
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes 2012 Form Loc			Patient > Pt. History	
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Change F	History					
9/21/2015 – Added;						

					eHistory.17
National	National		ate		Local
eHistory.17 – Alcohol/Drug Use	Indicators				
Definition					
Indicators for the potential use o	of alcohol or	drugs by the patient re	lated to the patient's curr	ent illness	or injury.
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN	I)	Yes
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E12_19	Recurrence		1:M
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiative	s			
Trauma					
Attributes					
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable Pertinent Negatives (PN)		3 – Not Recorded			
8801015 – None Reported  CorrelationID	880101	9 – Refused	8801023 – Unable to	Complete	
Data Type: string	minLen	minLength: 0 maxLength: 255			
Constraints			<u> </u>		
Code List					
3117001 – Alcohol Containers/Paraphernalia at Sc 3117007 – Patient Admits to D		3117003 – Drug Parap 3117011 – Smell of Al		17005 – P	atient Admits to Alcohol Use
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	tion	Patient > Patient Hx.
2012 Form Inclusion			2012 Form Location	4011	Assess / Treat > Chief Complaint / Provider Impression
Data Element Comment					· ·
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History				
9/21/2015 – Added;					

Section: Patient

Panel: Patient Meds.

					eHistory.12	
		State			Local	
eHistory.12 – Current Medications	5					
Definition						
The medications the patient curre	ntly takes		l			
National Element	N	No	Pertinent Negatives (P	N)	Yes	
State Element	Υ	'es	Not Values		Yes	
Local Element	Υ	'es	Is Nillable		Yes	
Version 2 Element	E12	2_14	Recurrence		0:1	
Usage	Require	ed - Local	Active Field		Yes	
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives					
Attributes						
Not Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – N	ot Recorded	7701005 – Not Repo	rting		
Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801015 – None Reported	8801019 – N	ot Recorded	8801021 – Unrespor	nsive		
8801023 – Unable to Complete	0001015	ot necoraca	0001021 Omespor	13140		
Constraints						
Data Type	minLength maxLength					
string	2 7					
Code List						
3105005 – None	3105011 – State EMS DNR or POLST 3105009 – Other Advanced Directive Form					
3105001 – Family/Guardian Request DNR 3105003 – Living Will 3105007 – Other (Not Listed)						
(No Documentation) Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated validity (Elite).						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
			T		<u> </u>	
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	ation	Patient > Patient Hx	
2012 Form Inclusion		No	No <b>2012 Form Location</b> N/A		N/A	
Data Element Comment						
List of medications based on RxNc	orm (RXCUI) cod	e.				
Deference the NEMACIC Commeted	lista atı lattır. //w		accuracy behavel			
Reference the NEMSIS Suggested	Lists at: <u>nttp://r</u>	nemsis.org/v3/resi	<u>ources.ntml</u>			
RxNorm						
Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov						
Product - UMLS Metathesaurus						
Website - http://www.nlm.nih.gov	v/research/umls	s/rxnorm/docs/rxr	normfiles.html			
Product - RxNorm Full Monthly Re						
VCEMS Data Standards Change H						
9/21/2015 – Added;						

			itHistory.007
			Local
itHistory.007 – Current Medication Co	nments		
Definition			
Comments, if any, related to the curre	nt list of patient's medica	itions.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT7.23	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Init	atives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLength	1
string	2	7	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Meds
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Meds
Data Element Comment			
List of medications based on RxNorm (	RXCUI) code.		
Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists	at: http://nemsis.org/v3,	/resources.html	
RxNorm Website - <a href="http://uts.nlm.nih.gov">http://uts.nlm.nih.gov</a>			
inter// uta.iiiii.gov			
Product - UMLS Metathesaurus			
Website - http://www.nlm.nih.gov/res	earch/umls/rxnorm/docs	s/rxnormfiles.html	
Product - RxNorm Full Monthly Releas			
VCEMS Data Standards Change Histor	<u> </u>		
9/21/2015 – Added;			

Section: Patient

Panel: Patient Allergies

					eHistory.06
		St	tate		Local
eHistory.06 – Medication Allergie	es				
Definition					
The patient's medication allergies	S				
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (F	PN)	Yes
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E12_08	Recurrence		0:M
Usage	Red	quired - Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiatives				
Attributes					
Not Values (NV)					
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701	1003 – Not Recorded	7701005 – 1	Not Reporti	ng
Pertinent Negatives (PN)					
8801019 – No Known Drug Alle	rgy 8801	1019 – Refused	8801023 – l	Unable to Co	omplete
CorrelationID					
Date Type: string	minl	ength: 0	maxLength	: 255	
CodeType					
9924001 – ICD10	9924	1003 - RxNorm			
Constraints					
Pattern (Z88\.[0-9])I([a-zA-Z0-9]{2, 7})					

# Code List Associated Validity (Elite):

# Associated Visibility (Elite):

VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Patient > Patient Allergies
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Drug Allergies

# **Data Element Comment**

The list of medication allergies is based on RxNorm (RXCUI) Codes. In addition, a specific list of ICD-10 CM codes can be used for medication groups.

Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

Code list is represented in two separate UMLS datasets:

- 1) ICD-10 Codes.
- 2) RxNorm

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Website - http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/rxnorm/docs/rxnormfiles.html

Product - RxNorm Full Monthly Release

# **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

9/21/2015 - Added;

					eHistory.07
					Local
eHistory.067– Environmental/Fo	ood Allergies				
Definition					
The patient's known allergies to	food or env	ironmental agents.			
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (F	PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E12_09	Recurrence		0:M
Usage	Ma	ndatory – Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiative	s			
Attributes					
CorrelationID					
Date Type: string	min	Length: 0	maxLength:	255	
Constraints					
Data Type		minLength		maxLengtl	h
interger		100000000		100000	
Code List					
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	cation	Patient > Patient Allergies
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Patient > Environmental / Food Allergie
Data Element Comment					· · · · · ·
Data Element Comment Sect Code list is represented in SN		Reference the NEM	//SIS Suggested Lists at	: http://nem	nsis.org/v3/resources.html
SNOMEDCT Website: http://www.nlm.nih.g Product: Product - UMLS Met			omed_main.html		
VCEMS Data Standards Change					

9/21/2015 – Added;

Section: Billing

Panel: Relative/Guardian Info

			ePayment.23
			Local
ePayment.23 – Closest Relative	/ Guardian Last Name		
Definition			
The last (family) name of the pat	tient's closest relative or guardian		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E07_18	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
<b>Associated Performance Measu</b>	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLengtl	h
string	1	60	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Relative/Guardian Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Family/Witness Info
Data Element Comment			
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change</b>	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

			ePayment.24
			Local
ePayment.24 – Closest Relative	/ Guardian First Name		
Definition			
The first (given) name of the pat	ient's closest relative or guardiar	1	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E07_19	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
<b>Associated Performance Measu</b>	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLengt	h
string	1	50	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
	.,		
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Relative/Guardian Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Family/Witness Info
Data Element Comment			
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change</b>	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

			ePayment.26
			Local
ePayment.26 – Closest Relative	/ Guardian Street Address		
Definition			
The street address of the reside	nce of the patient's closest relative	or guardian.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E07_21	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ure Initiatives		
Attributes			
StreetAddress2			
Data Type: string	minLength: 1	maxLengt	<b>h:</b> 255
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLengt	h
string	1	255	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Flits).			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Relative/Guardian Info
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
		or out of country addresses the sec	ond line should be used to
document, city, country, postal	code and any other pertinent infor	mation.	
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

			ePayment.27
			Local
ePayment.27 – Closest Relative	/ Guardian City		
Definition			
The primary city or township of	residence of the patient's closest re	elative or guardian.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E07_22	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ire Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLengtl	1
string	1	30	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Relative/Guardian Info
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment	·		
The city elements within the ePa submit claims and identify the c	· ·	to allow free text. This is important	for mailing address purposes to
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

			ePayment.28
			Local
ePayment.28 – Closest Relative	/ Guardian State		
Definition			
The primary city or township of	residence of the patient's closest re	elative or guardian.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E07_23	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ure Initiatives		•
Attributes			
Constraints			
<b>Pattern</b> [0-9]{2}			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
• • •			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Relative/Guardian Info
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
<b>Data Element Comment</b>			
Based on ANSI State Code.			
GNIS Codes Website: http://geo	onames.usgs.gov/domestic/downlo	ad data.htm	
VCEMS Data Standards Change			
5/18/2016 - Added	•		

			ePayment.29
			Local
ePayment.29 – Closest Relative	/ Guardian ZIP Code		
Definition	•		
The ZIP Code of the residence of	the patient's closest relative or gu	ardian.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E07_24	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
<b>Associated Performance Measu</b>	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Pattern [0-9]{5} [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4} [0-9]	[5}-[0-9]{5} [A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-	Z][0-9]	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Relative/Guardian Info
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment	<u> </u>		
•	s://www.zipcodedownload.com/P	roducts/Product/Z5Commercial/S	tandard/Overview/
Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code D	Patabase, Commercial Edition		
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

			ePayment.31
			Local
ePayment.31 – Closest Relative/	Guardian Phone Number		
Definition			
The phone number of the patient	's closest relative or guardian		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E07_25	Recurrence	1 : M
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	e Initiatives		
Attributes			
CorrelationID			
Data Type: string	minLength: 0	maxLengt	<b>h:</b> 255
PhoneNumberType			
9913001 – Fax	9913003 – Home	9913005 -	- Mobile
9913007 – Pager	9913009 - Work		
Constraints			
Pattern			
[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0	-9][0-9][0-9]		
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
Associated visibility (Elite).			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > IFT Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Family/Witness Info
Data Element Comment			•
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	listory		
5/18/2016 - Added			

					ePayment.32
					Local
ePayment.32 – Closest Re	elative / Guardia	an Relationship			
Definition					
The relationship of the pa	tient's closest re	elative or guardian			
National Element		No	Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E07_26	Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance	Measure Initiati	ves	-		
Attributes					
Constraints					
Code List					
2632001 – Appointed	2632003 -	2632005 -	Father	2632007 – Mother	2632009 – Other (non-
Guardian	Child/Depend	dent			relative)
2632011 – Other	2632013 – Si	bling 2632015 –	Spouse	2632017 – Employe	e 2632019 –
(relative)					Life/Domestic Partner
2632021 - Unknown					
Associated Validity (Elite)	:				
Associated Visibility (Elite	e):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusi	ion	Yes	VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Billing > Relative/Guardian Info
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location Patient > Family/Witness Info		
Data Element Comment					
VCEMS Data Standards Cl	hange History				
5/18/2016 - Added					

Section: Assess / Treat

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Specialty Care Conditions

					SQ System
					Local
Supplemental System Question	– Actual /	Potential Specialty Care	Activations		
Definition					
An indication if the patient may	met the er	ntry (triage) criteria for a	ny specialty care system	activation.	
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (	PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E23_02	Recurrence		0:1
Usage	N	1andatory - Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiativ	res			
Cardiac Arrest Sepsis	STE	EMI Stroke	Trauma		
Attributes					
CorrelationID					
Data Type: string		minLength: 0		maxLength	n: 255
Constraints					
Code List					
Cardiac Arrest Not	Indicated	Sepsis	STEMI	Strol	ke Trauma
Associated Validity (Elite):	_				
814					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
133					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Ite Form Inclusion         Yes         VCePCR Elite Form Location         Assess/Treat > Specion Conditions		Assess/Treat > Specialty Care Conditions		
2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat >		Assess/Treat > Call Conditions			
Data Element Comment					
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change</b>	History				
5/16/2016 - Added					·

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Complaint / Impression

			eSituation.01
National	State		Local
eSituation.01 – Date/Time of Sympt	om Onset/Last Normal		
Definition			
The date and time the symptom beg healthcare professionals.	gan as it relates to this EMS	event. This is described or estimated	by the patient, family, and/or
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_01	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measure I	nitiatives	·	
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, EN	1S Response, Sepsis, STEMI,	Stroke, Trauma	
Attributes			
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not R	ecorded	
Constraints			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
7.555 dated valuely (Enter).			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
,, ,			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Complaint / Impression
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A

### **Data Element Comment**

For stroke related events, this is the date and time the patient was last seen normal. For cardiac or respiratory arrest related events, this is the date and time the patient was last known to have a pulse or when interaction was had with the patient. For drowning related events, this is the date and time the patient was last seen. The intent of this element is to document the estimate date and time the patient was last known to be in their normal state.

# **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

8/31/2015 - Added;

			eSituation.(
		State	Local
eSituation.03 – Complaint Type			
Definition			
The type of patient healthcare con	nplaint being documented		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Ir	nitiatives		
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, E	MS Response, Sepsis, STEMI, S	Stroke, Trauma	
Attributes			
Not Values (NV)			
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not Re	ecorded 7701005	– Not Reporting
Constraints			
Code List	2002005 0 1 2002002 01 (N. 11' 1 1)		
2803001 – Chief (Primary)	2803005 – Second	2803003	– Other (Not Listed)
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Misikility (Flits).			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Complaint / Impression
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			,
This was added to group complain	ts in a more efficient manner		
	om.		
VCEMS Data Standards Change Hist	ory		

				eSituation.04
			State	Local
eSituation.04 – Complaint				
Definition				
The statement of the problem b	y the patie	ent or the history prov	rider	
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element		E09_05	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	ı	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	e Initiatives	5		
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric	, EMS Res	ponse, Sepsis, STEMI,	Stroke, Trauma	
Attributes				
Not Values (NV)				
7701001 – Not Applicable Constraints		7701003 – Not R	ecorded 7701005	– Not Reporting
Data Type minLength	maxLen	gth .		
string 1	255	P		
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Complaint / Impression
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes		2012 Form Location	Assess / Treat > Chief Complaint / Provider Impression
Data Element Comment				
Data Element Comment VCEMS Data Standards Change H	istory			

				eSituation.0
			State	Local
eSituation.05 – Duration of C	Complaint			
Definition				
The duration of the complain	it			
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element		E09_06	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	R	equired – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Mea		24224 2004.	7.00.70 11010	103
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pedia		onse, Sepsis, STEMI,	Stroke, Trauma	
Attributes	<u>'</u>		•	
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Re	ecorded 770100	5 – Not Reporting
Constraints				
Data Type minLength	_	th		
string 1	365			
Code List Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated validity (Litte).				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
Associated visibility (Elite).				
VC-DCD Flits Famous Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Complaint / Impression
VCEPCR Elite Form inclusion				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess / Treat > Chief Complaint / Provider Impression
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Chief Complaint / Provider
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment	6 (Time Units o			Chief Complaint / Provider
				Chief Complaint / Provider

			eSituation.0
		State	Local
eSituation.05 – Time Units of Du	ration of Complaint		
Definition			
The time units of the duration of	the patient's complaint.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
ocal Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
/ersion 2 Element	E09_07	Recurrence	0:1
 Jsage	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	·		
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric,		Stroke, Trauma	
Attributes		·	
Not Values (NV)			
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not R	Recorded 7701005 –	Not Reporting
Constraints			
Code List			
	6005 – Hours 806007	7 – Days 2806009 – Weeks	2806011 – Months
2806013 - Years			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated validity (Elite).			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):	Yes	VCePCR Flite Form Location	Assess/Treat >
Associated Visibility (Elite):	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Complaint / Impression
Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion			Complaint / Impression Assess / Treat >
Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location  2012 Form Location	Complaint / Impression Assess / Treat > Chief Complaint / Provider
Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  2012 Form Inclusion			Complaint / Impression Assess / Treat >
Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment	Yes		Complaint / Impression Assess / Treat > Chief Complaint / Provider
Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment	Yes		Complaint / Impression Assess / Treat > Chief Complaint / Provider
	Yes ouration of the Complaint).		Complaint / Impression Assess / Treat > Chief Complaint / Provider

					eSituation.07
National			State		Local
eSituation.07 – Chief Complaint	Complaint Anatomic Location				
Definition					
The primary anatomic location of	of the chief	complaint as identifie	d by EMS perso	nnel	
National Element		Yes	Pertinent I	Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	5	Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E09_11	Recurrence	e	1:1
Usage		Required	Active Fiel	d	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiativ	res .			
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric	, EMS Resp	oonse, Sepsis, STEMI, S	troke, Trauma		
Attributes					
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable Constraints		7701003 – Not Re	corded		
Code List					
2807011 – 280 General/Global	07003 – Ba 07013 – Ge	- Back       2807005 - Chest       2807007 - Extremity (lower)         - Genitalia       2807015 - Head       2807017 - Neck		y 2807009 – Extremity (upper)	
Associated Validity (Elite): 854					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Eli	ite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Complaint / Impression
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		Location	Patient > Chief Complaint / Provider Impression
Data Element Comment					·
eSituation.02 (Possible Injury), e (Chief Complaint Organ System)					mic Location), and eSituation.08
VCEMS Data Standards Change					

9/20/2016 - Added;

					eSituation.08
National		Str	ate		Local
eSituation.08 – Chief Complaint Organ System					
Definition					
The primary organ system of th	e patient in	jured or medically affecte	ed.		
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (P	N)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E09_12	Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measo	ure Initiativ	res			
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatri	c, EMS Resp	oonse, Sepsis, STEMI, Stro	ke, Trauma		
Attributes					
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Recor	ded		
Constraints					
Code List					
2808001 – Behavioral / Psychiatric       2808003 – CNS / Neuro       2808007 – Endocrine / 2808009 – Gl         2808011 – Global / General       2808013 – Lymphatic / 2808015 – 2808017 – 2808017 – 2808019 – Pulmonary Musculoskeletal / Skin       2808017 – Reproductive				e / 2808009 – GI 2808019 – Pulmonary	
Associated Validity (Elite):					
855					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
	<u> </u>				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	ation	Assess/Treat > Complaint / Impression
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Patient > Chief Complaint / Provider Impression

# **Data Element Comment**

Altered to follow the anatomical organ systems as defined by general anatomy. Added Lymphatic/Immune; Merged Skin with Muscular-Skeletal. Changed OB/Gyn to Reproductive.

Retained non-organ system designations for Global/General and Behavioral/Psychiatric.

eSituation.02 (Possible Injury), eSituation.09 (Primary Symptom), eSituation.07 (Chief Complaint Anatomic Location), and eSituation.08 (Chief Complaint Organ System) are grouped together to form the EMS Reason for Encounter.

# **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

9/20/2016 - Added;

# eSituation.09

National State Local

# eSituation.09 – Primary Symptom

#### Definition

The primary sign and symptom present in the patient or observed by EMS personnel

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_13	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes

# **Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, EMS Response, Sepsis, STEMI, Stroke, Trauma

# **Attributes**

#### Not Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

#### Constraints

#### **Pattern**

 $(R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?I(R73\.9)I(R99))I([A-QSTZ][0-9]{2}((\.[0-9A=Z]{1,4})?)$ 

#### **Code List**

# Associated Validity (Elite):

856

#### **Associated Visibility (Elite):**

VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Voc	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat >
VCEPCK Elite FOITH HICIASION	Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location		Complaint / Impression
	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient >
2012 Form Inclusion			Chief Complaint / Provider
			Impression

### **Data Element Comment**

The full list of primary symptom values is published and approved by the California EMS Authority as part of the CEMSIS data standards project, and is available as Appendix D in this document. eSituation.10 – Other Associated Symptoms is also populated from this same list of values.

eSituation.02 (Possible Injury), eSituation.09 (Primary Symptom), eSituation.07 (Chief Complaint Anatomic Location), and eSituation.08 (Chief Complaint Organ System) are grouped together to form the EMS Reason for Encounter.

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Codes. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

ICD-10-CM

Website - <a href="http://uts.nlm.nih.gov">http://uts.nlm.nih.gov</a>
Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

# **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

9/20/2016 - Added;

					eSituation.1
National		State			Local
eSituation.10 – Other Associate	d Symptoms				
Definition					
Other symptoms identified by t	he patient or	observed by EMS pe	rsonnel		
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (P	N)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E09_14	Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Meas	ure Initiatives				
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatri	c, EMS Respo	nse, Sepsis, STEMI, S	troke, Trauma		
Attributes					
Not Values (NV)					
7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Re	corded		
Constraints					
Pattern					
(R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?I(R73	3\.9)I(R99))I([ <i>I</i>	\-QSTZ][0-9]{2}((\.[0	-9A=Z]{1,4})?)		
Code List					
Associated Validity (Elite): 857					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
Associated visibility (Linte).					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	ation	Assess/Treat > Complaint / Impression
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Patient > Chief Complaint / Provider Impression
Data Element Comment					
Code list is represented in ICD-:	10-CM. Refere	ence the NEMSIS Sug	gested Lists at: http://nems	sis.org/v3/ı	resources.html
ICD-10-CM					
Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.go					
Product - UMLS Metathesaurus					
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History				

8/31/2015 - Added;

# eSituation.11

National State Local

# eSituation.11 – Provider's Primary Impression

#### Definition

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's primary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_15	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes

# **Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, EMS Response, Sepsis, STEMI, Stroke, Trauma

# **Attributes**

# Not Values (NV)

7701001 – Not Applicable 7701003 – Not Recorded

### **Constraints**

# Pattern

 $(R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?I(R73\.9)I(R99))I([A-QSTZ][0-9]{2}((\.[0-9A=Z]{1,4})?)$ 

#### **Code List**

# Associated Validity (Elite):

516

# **Associated Visibility (Elite):**

VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Vaa	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat >
VCEPCK EIILE FOITH ITICIUSION	orm Inclusion Yes VCePC		Complaint / Impression
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes		Patient >
		2012 Form Location	Chief Complaint / Provider
			Impression

# **Data Element Comment**

Refer to VCEMS data standards Appendix D for a list of approved primary and secondary impressions.

# **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

8/31/2015 - Added;

# eSituation.12

National State Local

# eSituation.12 – Provider's Secondary Impressions

#### Definition

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's secondary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_16	Recurrence	1:M
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes

# **Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, EMS Response, Sepsis, STEMI, Stroke, Trauma

# **Attributes**

Not Values (NV)

7701001 – Not Applicable 7701003 – Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: stringminLength: 0maxLength: 255

# Constraints

**Pattern** 

 $(R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?I(R73\.9)I(R99))I([A-QSTZ][0-9]{2}((\.[0-9A=Z]{1,4})?)$ 

#### **Code List**

# **Associated Validity (Elite):**

493

# Associated Visibility (Elite):

VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Complaint / Impression
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Chief Complaint / Provider Impression

# **Data Element Comment**

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

ICD-10-CM

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

#### **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

8/31/2015 - Added; 9/20/16 - Updated

			eSituation.14
		State	Local
eSituation.14 – Work-Related Illness,	/Injury		
Definition			
Indication of whether or not the illne	ess or injury is work related.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E07_15	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure In	itiatives	•	
Attributes			
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not Ro	ecorded	
Constraints			
Code List			
9922001 – No	9922005 – Yes	9922003	3 - Unknown
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Complaint / Impression
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	Patient > Chief Complaint / Provider Impression	
Data Element Comment			
Moved from Version 2.2.1 E07_15 to	allow more complete docu	mentation of work related illness an	d injury.
VCEMS Data Standards Change Histo	ory		
8/31/2015 – Added;			

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Assess/Exam

			itDisposition.34
			Local
itDisposition.34 – Transferred to	Agency ID		
Definition			
The service name to which patie	nt care was transferred on scene	e of an incident.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT5.4	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Mandatory – Local	Active Field	Yes
<b>Associated Performance Measu</b>	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLeng	th
string	1	50	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Incident > VCePCR
Data Element Comment			
The list of service names will be	populated from the Ventura Cou	nty ePCR system database.	
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		
9/21/2015 – Added;			

				eExam.01		
		St	State			
eExam.01 – Estimated	l Body Weight in Kil	ograms				
Definition						
The patient's body we	ight in kilograms eit	her measured or estimate	d			
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (F	PN) Yes		
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes		
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes		
Version 2 Element		E16_01	Recurrence	0:1		
Usage		Required – Local	Active Field	Yes		
Associated Performan	ce Measure Initiati	ves				
Pediatric						
Attributes						
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applic Pertinent Negatives 8801023 – Unable to	(PN)	7701003 – Not Recor	rded	7701005 – Not Reporting		
Constraints						
<b>Data Type</b> Decimal	totalDigits 4	fractionDigi 1	ts minInclu 0.1	usive maxInclusive 999.9		
Code List						
Associated Validity (El	lite):					
Associated Visibility (E	Elite):					
	clusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	cation Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam		
VCePCR Elite Form Inc			2042 5 1 1			
		Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.		
VCePCR Elite Form Inc 2012 Form Inclusion Data Element Comme	nt	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.		
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Patient Info.		

					eExam.02		
		St	ate		Local		
eExam.02 – Length Based Ta	ape Measure						
Definition							
The length-based color as ta	ken from the	tape.					
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (P	N)	Yes		
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes		
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes		
Version 2 Element		E16_02	Recurrence		0:1		
Usage		Required – Local	Active Field		No		
Associated Performance Me	easure Initiati	ves					
Pediatric							
Attributes							
Not Values (NV)							
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not Recorded 7701005 – Not Reporting						
Pertinent Negatives (PN)					. 0		
8801019 - Refused		8801023 – Unable to	Complete				
Constraints							
Code List							
3502001 – Blue	3502003 – Gi	reen 3502005 – 0	Grey 3502007	– Orange	3502009 – Pink		
3502013 – Red	3502015 – W	hite 3502017 - Y	'ellow				
Associated Validity (Elite):							
Associated Visibility (Elite):							
VC-DCD Flite Forms Inclusion		Vaa	VC-DCD Flite Forms Los		A / Turant > A / Evans		
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	ı	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location		Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam		
2012 Form Inclusion	2012 Form Inclusion No 2012 Form Location N/A				N/A		
Data Element Comment							
VCEMS Data Standards Cha	nge History						
9/21/2015 – Added;	inge mistory						

			eExam.0			
			Local			
eExam.03 – Date/Time of Assess	sment					
Definition						
The date/time of the assessment	t.					
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No			
State Element	No	Not Values	No			
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No			
Version 2 Element	E16_03	Recurrence	0:1			
Usage	Mandatory – Local	Active Field	Yes			
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives					
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric,	Sepsis, STEMI, Stroke, Trauma					
Attributes						
Constraints						
Data Type	minInclusive maxInclusive					
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:	00-00:00 2050-0	01-01T00:00:00-00:00			
Pattern		1(a) (a a)(a)				
	:}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+l-)[0-9	0]{2}:[0-9]{2}				
Code List						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exar			
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assessment Findings			
Data Element Comment						
DateTime consists of finite-ler	igth characters of the form: yyy	y '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' s	s ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)			
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History					
9/21/2015 – Added;						

						eExam.04
						Local
eExam.04 – Skin Assessm	ent					
Definition						
The assessment findings a	ssociated with t	he patient's	s skin.			
National Element		No		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	Yes
State Element		No		Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E16_0	4	Recurrence		0:M
Usage	N	/landatory -	– Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance I	Measure Initiati	ves				
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pe	diatric, Sepsis, S	TEMI, Strok	ke, Trauma			
Attributes						
Pertinent Negatives (PN 8801005 – Exam Finding CorrelationID Data Type: string		minLe	ength: 0		maxLength	n:255
Constraints						
Code List						
3504001 – Clammy 3504011 – Flushed 3504021 - Normal 3504031 – Tenting Associated Validity (Elite)	3504013 - Ho 3504023 - No 3504033 - W	504003 - Cold       3504005 - Cyanotic       3504007 - Diaphoretic       3504009 - Dry         504013 - Hot       3504015 - Jaundiced       3504017 - Lividity       3504019 - Mottled         504023 - Not Done       3504025 - Pale       3504027 - Poor Turgor       3504029 - Red         504033 - Warm				
Associated Visibility (Elite	e):					
VC-DCD Flitz F			V	VC-DCD E":	- Farma	A / Tuest > A / F
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusi	on				Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam	
2012 Form Inclusion		VAS I JULY FORM LOCATION			Assess/Treat > Assessment Findings	
<b>Data Element Comment</b>						
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	nange History					
9/21/2015 – Added;						

#### eExam.05 Local eExam.05 - Head Assessment Definition The assessment findings associated with the patient's head **Pertinent Negatives (PN) National Element** Yes State Element No **Not Values** No Is Nillable **Local Element** Yes No **Version 2 Element** E16 05 Recurrence 0:M Usage Mandatory - Local **Active Field** Yes **Associated Performance Measure Initiatives** Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, Sepsis, STEMI, Stroke, Trauma **Attributes Pertinent Negatives (PN)** 8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present CorrelationID minLength: 0 maxLength:255 Data Type: string Constraints **Code List** 3505001 - Abrasion 3505003 - Avulsion 3505005 - Bleeding 3505007 - Bleeding 3505009 - Burn -Controlled Uncontrolled Blistering 3505011 - Burn -3505013 - Burn -3505015 - Burn -3505017 – Decapitation 3505019 - Deformity Charring Redness White/Waxy 3505021 - Drainage 3505023 – Foreign Body 3505025 – Gunshot 3505027 – Gunshot 3505029 - Laceration Wound – Entry Wound - Exit 3505031 – Mass/Lesion 3505033 - Normal 3505035 - Not Done 3505037 - Pain 3505039 -Puncture/Stab Wound 3505045 - Gunshot 3505047 – Crush Injury 3505051 - Contusion 3505053 - Tenderness 3505049 - Swelling Wound - Unknown if **Entry or Exit** Associated Validity (Elite): Associated Visibility (Elite): **VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion** Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam Assess/Treat > 2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location **Assessment Findings Data Element Comment** Element eExam.05 - Head Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 elements E15 02 NHTSA Injury Matrix Head and E16 05 Head/Face Assessment. The element value choices have been combined and expanded.

9/21/2015 - Added;

**VCEMS Data Standards Change History** 

								eExam.06
								Local
eExam.06 – Face Assessm	ent							
Definition								
The assessment findings as	ssociated with t	he patient's	face					
National Element		No		Pertinent Ne	egatives (P	N)		Yes
State Element		No		Not Values				No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable				No
Version 2 Element		N/A		Recurrence				0:M
Usage	N	/landatory –	Local	Active Field				Yes
Associated Performance N	/leasure Initiati	ves						
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Ped	diatric, Sepsis, S	TEMI, Stroke	e, Trauma					
Attributes								
Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801005 – Exam Finding CorrelationID Data Type: string		minLen	igth: 0			maxLength	n:255	
Constraints			J					
Code List								
3506001 – Abrasion  3506011 – Burn –  Blistering  3506021 – Deformity	Smile or Dro	_		Controlled			3506009 – Bleeding Uncontrolled 3506019 – Decapitation 3506029 – Gunshot	
3506031 – Laceration	3506033 – M		3506035 – I		Wound - 3506037	– Entry 7 – Not Don	e	Wound – Exit 3506039 – Pain
3506045 – Puncture/Stab Wound	3506047 – G Wound – Unl Entry or Exit		3506049 – 0	Crush Injury	3506051	L – Tendern	iess	3506053 – Swelling
3506055 - Contusion	•							
Associated Validity (Elite):	•							
Associated Visibility (Elite	):							
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on	Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Assess/Trea			ess/Treat > Assess / Exam			
2012 Form Inclusion		Y	'es	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Assessment Findings		
<b>Data Element Comment</b>								
Element eExam.06 - Face A	Assessment rep	esents Versi	ion 2.2.1 elem	ent E15_03 NI	HTSA Injur	y Matrix Fa	ce The	element value choices
have been expanded.								
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History							

1/08/2016 - Added

							eExam.07
							Local
eExam.07 – Neck Assessm	nent						
Definition							
The assessment findings a	ssociated with t	he patient's	s neck				
National Element		No		Pertinent Ne	egatives (PN)		Yes
State Element		No		Not Values			No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable			No
Version 2 Element		E16 0	6	Recurrence			0:M
Usage	N	/landatory -		Active Field			Yes
Associated Performance I							
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pe	diatric, Sepsis, S	TEMI, Strok	ke, Trauma				
Attributes							
Pertinent Negatives (PN	)						
8801005 – Exam Finding							
CorrelationID							
Data Type: string		minLength: 0			maxLengt	h:255	
Constraints							
Code List							
3507001 – Abrasion	3507003 – A	/ulsion	3507005 – 1	Bleeding	3507007 – Bleedin	g	3507009 – Burn
			Controlled		Uncontrolled		(Blistering)
3507011 – Burn	3507013 – Bi	ırn	3507015 – 1		3507017 – Decapitation		3507019 – Foreign Bod
(Charring)	(Redness)		(White/Wa				
3507021 – Gunshot	3507023 – G		3507025 – .	JVD	3507027 – Lacerati	ion	3507029 – Normal
Wound (Entry) 3507031 – Not Done	Wound (Exit) 3507033 – Pa		2507025		2507027 Strider		3507039 –
3507031 - NOL DONE	3507033 - Pa	1111	3507035 – Puncture/Si	tah Wound	3507037 – Stridor		Subcutaneous Air
3507045 – Tracheal	3507047 – Tr	acheal	3507049 – 0		3507051 – Crush Injury		3507053 – Swelling
Deviation (Left)	Deviation (Ri		Wound (Un		5507051 — Clusii ii	ıjui y	3307033 Swelling
	20	51	Entry or Exi				
3507055 – Contusion	3507057 – D	eformity	3507059 - T	•			
Associated Validity (Elite)	<u>.</u>						
Associated Visibility (Elite	e):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusi	ion		Yes	VCePCR Elite	Form Location	Ass	ess/Treat > Assess / Exam
2012 Form Inclusion			Yes	2012 Form L	ocation		Assess/Treat > Assessment Findings
Data Element Comment							
Element eExam.07 - Neck	Assessment rep	resents Ver	rsion 2.2.1 elem	nents E15 04 I	NHTSA Injury Matrix	Neck ar	nd E16 06 Neck

1/08/2016 - Added

110

						eExai	m.0
						Local	
Exam.08 – Chest/Lungs Asse	ssment						
Definition							
he assessment findings assoc	iated with the pa	tient's chest/	lungs				
lational Element		No		Pertinent N	legatives (PN)	Yes	
tate Element		No		Not Values	-6,	No	
ocal Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No	
ersion 2 Element		E16 07		Recurrence		0:M	
		Mandatory – Local		Active Field		Yes	
sage		ivialiuatory –	LUCAI	Active Field		res	
ssociated Performance Mea	sure Initiatives						
irway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediati	ric, Sepsis, STEMI	, Stroke, Trau	ma				
ttributes							
Pertinent Negatives (PN)							
8801005 – Exam Finding Not	Present						
CorrelationID						.255	
Data Type: string		minLen	gtn: U		maxLength:	255	
onstraints							
ode List							
3508001 – Abrasion	3508003 – Avi	lision	3508005 – Ad Muscles Used Breathing	-	3508007 – Bleeding Controlled	3508009 – Bleeding Uncontrolled	;
3508011 – Absent Breath	3508013 - Abs	ent Breath	3508015 - De	creased	3508017 - Decreased	3508019 – Equal Br	eath
Sounds (Left)	Sounds (Right)		Breath Sound	ls (Left)	Breath Sounds (Right	) Sounds	
3508021 - Normal Breath	3508023 – Noi	mal Breath	3508025 – Bu	ırn	3508027 – Burn (Chai	rring) 3508029 – Burn (Re	dness
Sounds (Left)	Sounds (Right)		(Blistering)				
3508031 – Burn	3508033 – Cru	sh Injury	3508035 – De	eformity	3508037 – Flail Segm	_	ment
(Waxy/White)	3508043 – Gui		3508045 – Gi		(Left) 3508047 Increased	(Right)	
3508041 – Foreign Body	Wound (Entry		Wound (Exit)		Respiratory Effort	3508049 – Implante Device	3u
3508051 – Laceration	3508053 – Normal		3508055 – Not Done		3508057 – Not Done	3508059 – Pain wit	h
						Inspiration/expirati	ion
						(Left)	
3508061 – Pain with	3508063 – Pur	cture/stab	3508065 – Ra	iles (Left)	3508067 – Rales (righ	t) 3508069 – Retractio	on
Inspiration/expiration (right)	wound						
3508071 – Rhoncii (Left)	3508073 – Rho	ncii (Right)	3508075 -		3508077 – Stridor (Le	ft) 3508079 – Stridor (	Right)
		(	Rhoncii/Whe	ezing	0000077 0111401 (20	,	
3508085 – Tenderness	3508087 – Ten	derness	3508089 – Ex	piratory	3508091 – Expiratory	3508093 – Inspirato	ory
(Left)	(Right)		Wheezing (Le	•	Wheezing (Right)	Wheezing (Left)	
3508095 - Inspiratory	3508097 – Gui		3508099 – Sv	velling	3508101 – Contusion	3508103 - Tenderne	ess
Wheezing (Right)	Wound (Unknoor Exit)	own if Entry					
	JI LAIL)						
ssociated Validity (Elite):							
ssociated Visibility (Elite):							
CePCR Elite Form Inclusion	V		′es	VCePCR Elit	te Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess /	' Exam
012 Form Inclusion		١	es es	2012 Form	Location	Assess/Treat >	ac
ata Element Comment						Assessment Finding	53
ement eExam.08 - Chest/Lur	ngs Assessment r	epresents Ver	sion 2.2.1 eleme	ent E16 07 CF	nest/Lungs Assessment Th	ne	
ement value choices have be	-	opicaciità vei	S.S.I. Z.Z.I CICIII		Edings / issessificill. 11		
CEMS Data Standards Chang	•						

						eExam.10
						Local
eExam.10 – Abdominal Assessi	nent Findi	ng Locatio	n			
Definition						
The location of the patient's ab	domen ass	sessment fi	indings.			
National Element		No		Pertinent No	egatives (PN)	Yes
State Element		No		Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		No		Recurrence		0:M
Usage	ı	Mandatory – Local		Active Field		Yes
<b>Associated Performance Meas</b>	ure Initiati	ves				
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatri	c, Sepsis, S	TEMI, Stro	ke, Trauma			
Attributes						
8801005 – Exam Finding Not I CorrelationID Data Type: string Constraints	Present	minLe	ength: 0		maxLength	n:255
Code List						
	10003 – Le adrant	eft Lower	3510005 – L Quadrant	eft Upper	3510007 – Periumbi	ilical 3510009 – Right Lower Quadrant
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion			Yes	VCePCR Elite	e Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam
2012 Form Inclusion			No	2012 Form L	ocation	N/A
Data Element Comment						
"Element eExam.10 - Abdomina AND E16_09 Abdomen Left Upp and E16_12 Abdomen Right Low VCEMS Data Standards Change	oer Assessi ver Assess	ment, E16_	_10 Abdomen Le	eft Lower Asse	essment,E16_11 Abdo	

						eExam.1
						Local
eExam.11 – Abdomen Ass	essment					
Definition						
The assessment findings a	ssociated with t	he patient's	abdomen.			
National Element		No		Pertinent N	legatives (PN)	Yes
State Element		No		Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E16_09		Recurrence		0:M
Usage	ı	Mandatory – Local		Active Field	l	Yes
Associated Performance I	Measure Initiati	ves				
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pe	diatric, Sepsis, S	TEMI, Stroke	e, Trauma			
Attributes						
Pertinent Negatives (PN						
8801005 – Exam Finding	Not Present					
CorrelationID						
Data Type: string		minLength: 0			maxLength	1:255
Constraints						
Code List						
3511001 – Abrasion	3511003 – A	vulsion	3511005 –	Bleeding	3511007 – Bleeding	
			Controlled	Uncontrolled		Bowel Sounds
3511011 – Present	3511013 – Bi	urn	3511015 –	Burn	3511017 – Burn	3511019 – Burn
Bowel Sounds	(Blistering)		(Charring)		(Redness)	(White/Waxy)
3511021 – Distension	3511023 – Fo	oreign Body	3511025 –	Guarding	3511027 – Gunshot	
					Wound (Entry)	Wound (Exit)
3511031 – Laceration	3511033 – N	lass/Lesion	3511035 – I Mass	Pulsating	3511037 – Normal	3511039 – Not Done
3511041 – Pain	3511043 – Pi	egnant	3511045 -		3511051 – Tendern	ess 3511053 – Gunshot
	(Palpable Ute	· ·		tab Wound)		Wound (Unknown if
	(, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,		,		Entry or Exit)
3511055 – Crush Injury	3511057 – Sv	welling	3511059 –	Contusion	3511061 - Deformit	
Associated Validity (Elite)	:					
Associated Visibility (Elite	١.					
masociated visibility (Elite	J.					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusi	on	Y	'es	VCePCR Elit	te Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exar
2012 Form Inclusion		Y	'es	2012 Form	Location	Assess/Treat > Assessment Findings
Data Element Comment						7.00000

Abdomen Right Lower Assessment. The element value choices have been combined and expanded."

## **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

						eExam.12
						Local
eExam.12 – Pelvis/Genito	urinary Assessn	nent				
Definition						
The assessment findings as	ssociated with t	he patient's	pelvis/genito	urinary.		
National Element		No		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	Yes
State Element		No		Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		No	
Version 2 Element		E16_13	Recurrence		0:M	
Usage	N	/landatory -	- Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance N	√leasure Initiati	ves				
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Ped	diatric, Sepsis, S	TEMI, Strok	e, Trauma			
Attributes						
Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801005 – Exam Finding						
CorrelationID		natal a	st. o			255
Data Type: string  Constraints		minLe	ngth: U		maxLength	1:255
Code List 3512001 – Abrasion	2512002 4		2542005 6	ومنالمة - الا	2512007 Blooding	2542000 Bootel
3512001 - ADI aSIOII	3512003 - AV	2003 – Avulsion 3512005 – Controlled		Bleeding	3512007 – Bleeding Uncontrolled	g 3512009 – Rectal Bleeding
3512011 – Urethral	3512013 – Va	aginal	3512015 – E	Rurn	3512017 – Burn	3512019 – Burn
Bleeding	Bleeding	25	(Blistering)	Juin	(Charring)	(Redness)
3512021 – Burn	3512023 – De	eformity	3512025 – [	Deformity	3512027 – Genital	3512029 – Gunshot
(White/Waxy)					Injury	Wound (Entry)
3512031 – Gunshot	3512033 – La	ceration	3512035 - N	Mass/Lesion	3512037 – Normal	3512039 – Not Done
Wound (Exit)						
3512041 – Pain	3512043 – Pe	elvis	3512045 – F	Pelvic	3512047 – Penile	3512049 – Pregnant
2542054	Fracture		Instability		Priapism/Erection	(Crowning)
3512051 –	3512057 – Te	enderness	3512059 – ( Wound (Un		3512061 – Crush Inj	jury 3512063 – Swelling
Puncture/Stab Wound			Entry or Exi			
3512065 - Contusion			LIILIY OI LAI	.,		
Associated Validity (Elite)	:					
Associated Visibility /Flits	۸.					
Associated Visibility (Elite	<u>j:</u>					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on	1	Yes	VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam
2012 Form Inclusion		,	Yes	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Assessment Findings
Data Element Comment						
Element eExam.12 - Pelvis GU Assessment. The element					ements E15_09 NHTSA	A Injury Matrix Pelvis and E16_1
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History					

1/11/2<u>016 - Added</u>

						eExam.13	
						Local	
eExam.13 – Back and Spin	e Assessment F	inding Locat	ion				
Definition							
The location of the patient	's back and spir	ne assessmen	nt findings.				
National Element		No		Pertinent Negatives (PN)		Yes	
State Element		No		Not Values		No	
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No	
Version 2 Element		N/A		Recurrence		0:M	
Usage	N	Mandatory – Local		Active Field		Yes	
Associated Performance N	/leasure Initiati	ves					
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pec	liatric, Sepsis, S	TEMI, Stroke	, Trauma				
Attributes							
Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801005 – Exam Finding CorrelationID Data Type: string		minLenį	gth: 0		maxLength	n:255	
Constraints							
Code List							
3513001 – Back (General) 3513011 – Lumbar (Midline) 3513021 – Sacral (Left)	3513003 – Co (Left) 3513013 – Lu (Right) 3513023 – Sa (Midline)	ımbar	3513005 - 0 (Midline) 3513015 - 1 (Left) 3512025 - 9 (Right)	horacic	3513007 – Cervical (Right) 3513017 – Thoracic (Midline) 3512027 – Crush Inj	(Right)	
Associated Validity (Elite):			(8)				
-							
Associated Visibility (Elite)	:						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on	Ye	es	VCePCR Elite	Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam	
2012 Form Inclusion		N	lo	2012 Form L	ocation	N/A	
Data Element Comment							
	ack Cervical As	sessment, E1	.6_15 Back Th		• •	s E15_07 Spine and E15_05 kk Lumbar/Sacral Assessment.	
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History						
1/11/2016 - Added	-						

						eExam.1	
						Local	
eExam.14 – Back and Spin	e Assessment						
Definition							
The assessment findings as	sociated with t	he patient'	s spine (Cervica	al, Thoracic, Lu	umbar, and Sacral) and	d back exam.	
National Element		No		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	Yes	
State Element		No		Not Values		No	
Local Element		Yes Is Nillab		Is Nillable		No	
Version 2 Element		E16_1	4 Recurrence			0:M	
Usage	N	Mandatory – Local Ac		Active Field		Yes	
Associated Performance N	leasure Initiati	ves					
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pec	liatric, Sepsis, S	TEMI, Strol	ke, Trauma				
Attributes							
Pertinent Negatives (PN)							
8801005 – Exam Finding							
CorrelationID							
Data Type: string	minLength: 0				maxLength	n:255	
Constraints							
Code List							
3514001 – Abrasion	3514003 – A	/ulsion	3514005 – I	Bleeding	3514007 – Bleeding		
			Controlled		Uncontrolled	(Blistering)	
3514011 – Brun	3514013 – Bi	ırn	3514015 – Burn		3514017 – Deformi		
(Charring)	(Redness)		(White/Waxy) 3514025 – Laceration		0544005 N	Body	
3514021 – Gunshot	3514023 - G		3514025 – 1	aceration	3514027 – Normal	3514029 – Not Done	
Wound (Entry) 3514031 – Pain	Wound (Exit) 3514033 – Pa		3514035 –		2E14041 Tondorn	occ 2514042 Tondornocc	
3514031 - Pain	Range of Mo		Puncture/S	tah Wound	3514041 – Tendern Costovertebral Ang		
	Kange of Mo	uon	Fullcture/3	tab would	Costover tebrar Ang	Process	
3514045 – Tenderness	3514047 – G	ınshot	3514049 - (	Crush Injury	3514051 – Swelling		
Paraspinous	(Unknown if		3314043	crusii iiijui y	3314031 3Weiling	3314033 Contusion	
. uu.p	Exit)	,					
3514055 - Tenderness	,						
Associated Validity (Elite):							
Associated Visibility (Elite)	:						
VCoDCD Elita Form Inclusio	. <b></b>		Vos	VCoDCD Eli+	e Form Location	Accoss/Troat > Accoss / Evan	
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	,,,		Yes	VCEFCR EIIU	e i oi iii Locatioii	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exar	
2012 Form Inclusion			Yes	2012 Form I	Location	Assess/Treat > Assessment Findings	
Data Element Comment							
Element eExam.14 - Back a	nd Spine Asses	sment repr	esents Version	2.2.1 NHTSA	Injury Matrix element	s E15_07 Spine and E15_05	
Thorax AND E16_14 Back C	Cervical Assessn	nent, E16_1	15 Back Thorac	ic Assessment	, and E16_16 Back Lur	mbar/Sacral Assessment. The	
element value choices have	e been combine	ed and expa	anded.				
erenneme varae emerces man							

				eExam.
				Local
g Location				
sessment find	dings			
No		Pertinent No	egatives (PN)	Yes
No		Not Values		No
1.14		Is Nillable		No
N/A Recurrence		Recurrence		0:M
Mandatory –	Local	Active Field		Yes
ives			-	
STEMI, Stroke	e, Trauma			
minLen	gth: 0		maxLength	1:255
15003 – Ankle (Right) 3515005 (Left)		Jpper Arm	3515007 – Upper Ar	rm 3515009 – Elbow (Le
` '		ndex Finger	(Right) 3515017 – Middle	3515019 – Middle
ft)		ildex i iligei	Finger (Left)	Finger (Right)
15023 – Ring Finger		Pinky Finger	3515027 – Pinky Fin	
	(Left)	,80	(Right)	(Right)
lantar Foot	3515035 – F	Plantar Foot	3515037 – Forearm	, <i>o</i> ,
	(Right)		(Left)	(Right)
orsal Hand	3515045 – Palmar Hand		3515047 – Palmar H	land 3515049 – Hip (Left)
	(Left)		(Right)	
nee (Left)	3515055 – k	Knee (Right)	3515057 – Lower Le	
			(Left)	(Right)
pper leg	3515065 – S	Shoulder	3515067 – Shoulder	r 3515069 – Thumb (Lo
ia Too	(Left)	Dig Too	(Right) 3515077 – 2 <sup>nd</sup> Toe (	Left) 3515079 – 2 <sup>nd</sup> Toe
ig Toe	3515075 – E (Right)	oig rue	3313077 - 2 100 (	(Right)
<sup>rd</sup> Toe		1 <sup>th</sup> Toe (Left)	3515087 – 4 <sup>th</sup> Toe	3515089 – 5 <sup>th</sup> Toe (Le
100	3313003 -	100 (2011)	(Right)	3313003 3 100 (20
/rist (Left)	3515095 – V	Wrist (Right)	,	
Y	es	VCePCR Elite	e Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Ex
N	lo	2012 Form L	ocation	N/A
ent represent	s Version 2.2.	.1 NHTSA Injur	y Matrix elements E1	5_08 Upper Extremities and
ctremities-Rig	ght Upper Ass	essment, E16_	_18 Extremities-Right	Lower Assessment, E16_19
	ent represent etremities-Rig	tremities-Right Upper Ass	ent represents Version 2.2.1 NHTSA Injur etremities-Right Upper Assessment, E16	no <b>2012 Form Location</b> ent represents Version 2.2.1 NHTSA Injury Matrix elements E1  tremities-Right Upper Assessment, E16_18 Extremities-Right  16_20 Extremities-Left Lower Assessment. The element value

and expanded.

## **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

						eExam.16
						Local
eExam.16 – Extremities As	sessment					
Definition						
The assessment findings as	sociated with t	he patient's	extremities.			
National Element		No		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	Yes
State Element		No		Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E16_17	,	Recurrence		0:M
Usage	N			Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance M	leasure Initiati	ves				
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Ped	iatric, Sepsis, S	TEMI, Strok	e, Trauma			
Attributes						
Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801005 – Exam Finding N CorrelationID	Not Present					
Data Type: string		minLer	ngth: 0		maxLength	n:255
Constraints	muxerigen o muxerigen 255					
Code List						
3516001 – Abrasion	3516003 – Amputation		3516005 - A	Amputation	3516007 – Avulsion	· ·
2E16011 Blooding	(Acute) 3516013 – Bi	ırn	(Previous) 3516015 – I	Durn	3516017 – Burn	Controlled 3516019 – Burn
3516011 – Bleeding Uncontrolled	(Blistering)	1111	(Charring)	buili	(Redness)	(White/Waxy)
3516021 – Clubbing of	3516023 – Cr	ush Iniury	3516025 – I	Deformity	3516027 – Dislocati	
Fingers	3310023 C.	asii iiijai y	3310023	cionnity	3310027 313100001	51 5516025 Edema
3516031 – Foreign Body	3516033 – Fr	acture	3516035 - Fracture		3516037 – Gunshot	3516039 – Gunshot
,	(Closed)		(Open)		Wound (Entry)	Wound (Exit)
3516041 - Laceration	3516043 - M	otor	3516045 - 1	<b>Motor</b>	3516047 - Motor	3516049 - Normal
	Function		Function (A	bsent)	Function (Normal)	
	(Abnormal/W	/eakness)				
3516051 – Not Done	3516053 – Pa	nin	3516055 – F	Paralysis	3516057 – Pulse	3516059 – Pulse
					(Abnormal)	(Absent)
3516061 – Pulse	3516063 –		3516065 – /	Abnormal	3516067 – Absent	3516069 – Normal
(Normal)	Puncture/Sta		Sensation	S 112	Sensation	Sensation
3516075 – Tenderness	3516077 – G		3516079 – 9	weiling	3516081 - Contusio	n
	Wound (Unki					
Associated Validity (Elite):	LITTIY OF EARL)					
Associated Visibility (Elite)						
, issociated visibility (Lifte)						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusio	n	١	⁄es	VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exan
2012 Form Inclusion		١	⁄es	2012 Form	Location	Assess/Treat > Assessment Findings
Data Element Comment						
Element eExam.16 - Extrem	nities Assessme	nt represen	ts Version 2.2.	1 NHTSA Inju	ry Matrix elements E1	.5_08 Upper Extremities and
E15_10 Lower Extremities A	AND E16_17 Ex	tremities-Ri	ght Upper Ass	essment, E16	_18 Extremities-Right	Lower Assessment, E16_19 e choices have been combined

**VCEMS Data Standards Change History** 

			eExam.17
			Local
eExam.17 – Eye Assessment Findi	ng Location		
Definition			
The location of the patient's eye as	ssessment findings.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	0:M
Usage	Mandatory – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives		
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric, S	epsis, STEMI, Stroke, Trauma		
Attributes			
Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801005 – Exam Finding Not Pres CorrelationID Data Type: string	sent minLength: 0	maxLength	n:255
Constraints			
Code List			
	003 – Left 3517005	- Right	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
Element eExam.17 - Eye Assessme Right Assessment. The eye location		Version 2.2.1 elements E16_21 Eyes-L nded.	eft Assessment and E16_22 Eyes
VCEMS Data Standards Change Hi	story		
1/11/2016 - Added			

						eExam.18
						Local
eExam.18 – Eye Assessme	ent					
Definition						
The assessment findings o	f the patient's e	ye examina	ation			
National Element		No		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	Yes
State Element		No		Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes I		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E16_21 Rec		Recurrence		0:M
Usage	N	Mandatory – Local		Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance I	Measure Initiati	ves				
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pe	diatric, Sepsis, S	TEMI, Strol	ke, Trauma			
Attributes						
Pertinent Negatives (PN 8801005 – Exam Finding CorrelationID Data Type: string Constraints		minLe	ength: 0		maxLength	n:255
Code List	2540002 2		2540005	<u> </u>	2540007 4	2540000 5
3518001 – 1mm 3518011 – 6mm		518003 – 2mm 3518005 – 3 518013 – 7mm 3518015 – 3 Greater			3518007 – 4mm 3518017 – Blind	3518009 – 5mm 3518019 – Cataract Present
3518021 – Clouded	3518023 – De	eformity	3518025 – Dysconjugat	3518027 – Foreign I te Gaze		Body 3518029 – Glaucoma Present
3518031 – Hyphema	3518033 – Ja Sclera	undiced	3518033 – J Sclera	aundiced 3518035 – Missing		3518037 – Non Reactive
3518039 – Not Done	3518041 – N Reactive Pros		3518043 – N Noted	Nystagmus	3518045 – Open Glo	obe 3518047 – PERRL
3518049 – Pupil (Irregular/Teardrop) 3518059 – Puncture/Stab Wound	3518051 – Re	eactive	3518053 – S	Sluggish	3518055 – Swelling	3518057 – Contusion
Associated Validity (Elite)	:					
A	1.					
Associated Visibility (Elite	:):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusi	on		Yes	VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam
2012 Form Inclusion			Yes	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Assessment Findings
Data Element Comment				. =		1540.005
Element eExam.18 - Eye A Assessment. The eye asses						ind E16_22 Eyes-Right
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	nange History					

						eExam.19
						Local
eExam.19 – Mental Status	Assessment					
Definition						
The assessment findings of	the patient's n	nental stati	us examination			
National Element		No		Pertinent I	Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element		No	No Not Values		S	No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E16_2	23	Recurrence	e	0:M
Usage	N	Mandatory	– Local	Active Fiel	d	Yes
Associated Performance N	1easure Initiati	ves				
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Ped	liatric, Sepsis, S	TEMI, Stro	ke, Trauma			
Attributes						
Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801005 – Exam Finding I CorrelationID Data Type: string Constraints		minLe	ength: 0		maxLength	h:255
Code List						
3519001 – Combative 3519011 – Oriented (Person)	3519003 – Co 3519013 – O (Place)		3519005 – Hallucinatio 3519015 – ( (Event)		3519007 – Normal f Baseline Patient 3519017 – Oriented (Time)	d 351909 – Pharmacologically
3519021 - Unresponsive						Sedated/Paralyzed
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite)	:					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on		Yes	VCePCR El	ite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam
2012 Form Inclusion			Yes	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Assessment Findings
Data Element Comment						
Element eExam.19 - Menta choices have been expande		ment repre	esents Version 2	2.1 elemen	t E16_23 Mental Status	s Assessment. The element value

						eExam.20
						Local
eExam.20 – Neurological A	Assessment					
Definition						
The assessment findings of	the patient's r	eurologica	l examination			
National Element		No		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	Yes
State Element		No		Not Values	<u> </u>	No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E16 2	4	Recurrence		0:M
Usage	N		andatory – Local Active Field			Yes
Associated Performance N						
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Ped	liatric, Sepsis, S	TEMI, Strol	ke, Trauma			
Attributes						
Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801005 – Exam Finding I CorrelationID Data Type: string		minLe	ength: 0		maxLength	n:255
Constraints					<u> </u>	
Code List						
3520001 – Aphagia	3520003 – A	hasia	3520005 – 0		3520007 – Cerebella	
2520044 B .: .	2520042 4		Function (A	•	Function (Normal)	Posturing
3520011 – Decorticate	3520013 – Al Gait	onormai	3520015 – 1	Normal Gait	3520017 – Hemiple (Left)	
Posturing 3520021 – Normal	3520023 – N	nt Done	3520025 – 9	Saizuras	3520027 – Speech	(Right) 3520029 — Speech
Baseline for Patient	3320023 11	or Done	3320023 .	DCIZUTCS	Normal	Slurring
3520031 – Strength	3520033 – St	rength	3520035 – 9	Strength	3520037 – Tremors	· ·
(Asymmetric)	(Normal)		(Symmetric	_	3320007	(Left)
3520041 – Facial Droop	3520043 – W	eakness	3520045 – 1	-	3520047 – Stroke	3520049 – Stroke
(Right)	(Left Sided)		(Right Sided	l)	Symptoms Resolved	d Symptoms Resolved in
					Prior to EMS Arrival	EMS Presence
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite)	:					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on		Yes	VCePCR Flit	e Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam
				2012 Form		Assess/Treat >
2012 Form Inclusion			Yes	ZUIZ FUIM	LUCATION	Assessment Findings
Data Element Comment	logical Assass	ont ropes	ants Varsian 3	2 1 alaman+ 5	16 24 Nouvologias! A	scorement. The element value
choices have been expande	-	ient repres	ents version 2.	z.i element E	to_24 Neurological As	ssessment. The element value
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange mistory					

## VCePCR Data Set

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Treatment / Vitals

				itResponse.00
				Local
itResponse.009 – Level of Servic	e Provide	d		
Definition				
The level of care provided by the	primary p	provider on this unit.		
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		IT5.49	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	I	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiativ	<i>r</i> es		
Airway, Cardiac Arrest, Pediatric	, Sepsis, S	TEMI, Stroke, Trauma		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
BLS Only ALS	esponse.00 (Base Hos Itact)			
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Tx / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Incident > VCePCR
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History			
6/15/2016 - Added				

			it Disposition. 07
			Local
itDisposition.07 – Base Hospital	Contact Date/Time		
Definition			
The date/time base hospital con-	tact was established		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT5.48	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Mandatory – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minInclusive	maxincl	ısive
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00	0:00-00:00 2050-01	-01T00:00:00-00:00
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
(====)			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Chief Complaint/ Provider Impression
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		

			itDisposition.47
			Local
133itDisposition.47 – Base Hospi	tal Contacted		
Definition			
The name of the base hospital tha	at was contacted		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT5.23	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Mandatory – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
,, ,			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Assess / Exam
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Chief Complaint/ Provider Impression
Data Element Comment			
The list of base hospitals will be	derived from the facilities data	base within the Ventura County ePC	R database.
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	listory		
9/21/2015 – Added;			

						eHistory.01
Nationa	I		St	ate		Local
eHistory.01 – Barriers to	Patient Care					
Definition						
Indication of whether or r	not there were a	ny patient specif	ic barriers	to serving th	e patient at the scene	
National Element		Yes		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E12_01 Recurrence			1:M	
Jsage		Required		Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance	Measure Initiati	ves				
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicab	le	7701003 –	Not Recor	ded		
CorrelationID						
Data Type: string		minLength:	0		maxLength	n: 255
Constraints						
Code List						
3101001 – Cultural,	3101003 -		.01005 – H	Hearing	3101007 – Language	e 3101009 – None Noted
Custom, Religious	Development	tally Im	paired			
2101011 Obosity	Impaired 310113 – Phy	rcical 21	01015 [	Dhysically	2101017 Physically	v 3101019 –
3101011 – Obesity	Barrier (Unak		.01015 – F npaired	rilysically	3101017 – Physicall <sup>1</sup> Restrained	Psychologically
	Access Patier		ipaircu		Nestranica	Impaired
3101021 – Sight	3101023 – Se	,	.01025 – L	Jnattended	3101027 – Unconsc	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Impaired	Impaired	or	Unsuperv	vised		Uncooperative
•	·	(Ir	ncluding N	linors)		·
Associated Validity (Elite	):					
Associated Visibility (Elite	e):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclus	ion	Yes		VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Chief Complaint / Primary Impression
Data Element Comment						'
Added Obesity, Sight Imp	aired, Psycholog	ically Impaired				
/CEMS Data Standards C	hange History					
1/11/2016 - Added						

			ePayment.49
			Local
ePayment.49 – ALS Assessment	Performed and Warranted		
Definition			
Documentation that the patient	required an ALS assessment and i	t was performed.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ıre Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
9923001 – No	9923003 - Yes		
Associated Validity (Elite):			
A			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > IFT Info
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
Added to improve billing justific	ation		
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change</b>	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

## VCePCR Data Set

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Treatment / Vitals

Modal Grid: Vitals

			eVitals.01
National		State	Local
:Vitals.01 – Date/Time Vital Sign	ns Taken		
Definition			
The date and time vital signs wer	e taken on the patient		
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
ocal Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
/ersion 2 Element	E14_01	Recurrence	1:1
Jsage	 Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	·	1101110111011	
Airway Cardiac Arrest Pe	diatric STEMI Stroke 1		
Attributes			
NOT Values (NV)			
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not R	ecorded	
Constraints			
Data Type		minInclusive	maxInclusive
dateTime		1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00
[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{3 Code List Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated validity (Litte).			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
, ,			
/CePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment			Treatment / Treatment
DateTime consists of finite-len	gth characters of the form: yy	/y '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+	)? (zzzzz)
yyyy a four-digit numer	al that represents the year	•	
'-' separators betwee	en parts of the date portion		
mm a two-digit numer	al that represents the month		
dd a two-digit numer	al that represents the day		
T separator that ind	icates time-of-day follows		
hh a two-digit numer	al that represents the hour		
':' a separator betwe	en parts of the time-of-day por	rtion	
mm a two-digit numer	al that represents the minute		
ss a two-integer-digir	numeral that represents the v	whole seconds	
'.' s+ (not required) rep	resents the fractional seconds		
zzzzzz (required) represe	nts the timezone (as described	below)	
Timezones, required, are durat	ions with (integer-valued) hou	ur and minute properties in the form:	('+'   '-') hh ':' mm
	al (with leading zeros as require		
	al that represents the minutes		
'+' a nonnegative dur			
'-' a nonpositive dura			
/CEMS Data Standards Change I	listory		
./11/2016 - Added			<del></del>

						eVitals.03
National			St	ate		Local
eVitals.03 – Cardiac Rhyth	m / Electrocard	liography (E	CG)			
Definition						
The patient's cardiac rhyth	m					
National Element		Yes		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	Yes
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E14 03	}	Recurrence		1:M
Usage		Require	d	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance N	leasure Initiati					
Cardiac Arrest STEMI						
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicable	2	770100	03 – Not Recor	ded		
Pertinent Negatives (PN)						
8801019 – Refused		880102	23 – Unable to	Complete		
CorrelationID						
Data Type: string		minLer	ngth: 0		maxLengt	th: 255
Constraints						
Code List						
9901001 – Agonal /	9901003 – As	ystole	9901005 – A	Artifact	9901007 – Atrial	9901009 – Atrial Flutter
Idioventricular					Fibrilation	
9901011 – 1 <sup>st</sup> Degree	9901013 - 2 <sup>n</sup>	<sup>d</sup> Degree	9901015 – 2	I <sup>nd</sup> Degree	9901017 – 3 <sup>rd</sup> Deg	
AVB	Type I AVB		Type II AVB		AVB	Rhythm
9901021 – Left BBB	9901023 – No	-	9901025 – N	-	9901027 – Non-ST	
9901031 – Other (Not	Anterior Ische 9901033 – Pa		Inferior Isch 9901035 – F	-	Lateral Ischemia 9901037 – Premat	Posterior Ischemia ure 9901039 – Premature
Listed)	Rhythm	iceu	9901033 — F	LA	Atrial Contractions	
Listeay	,				Action Contractions	Contractions
9901041 – Right BBB	9901043 – Sir	nus	9901045 – 9	inus	9901047 – Sinus	9901049 – Sinus
· ·	Arrhuthmia		Bradycardia		Rhythm	Tachycardia
9901051 – Anterior	9901053 – In	ferior	9901055 – L	.ateral	9901057 – Posterio	or 9901059 – SVT
STEMI	STEMI		STEMI		STEMI	
9901061 – Torsades De	9901063 – Ur		9901065 – l		9901067 – Ventric	
Points	AED Non-Sho	ckable	AED Shocka	ble Rhythm	Fibrillation	Tachycardia (with
9901071 – Ventricular	Rhythm					Pulses)
Tachycardia (Pulseless)						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
, ,						
Associated Visibility (Elite	:					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on	,	Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location		e Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		I	No	2012 Form I	Location	N/A
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History					
1/11/2016 - Added	-					

					eVitals.0
National		State			Local
eVitals.04 – ECG Type					
Definition					
The type of ECG associated with	the cardia	ac rhythm			
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN	)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		N/A	Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field	_	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiati	ves			
Cardiac Arrest STEMI					
Attributes					
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Reco	rded		
Constraints					
Code List					
3304001 – 3 Lead 330	4003 – 4	_ead 3304007 – 2	12 Lead 3304015 – Not Listed	-	ED,
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Locat	tion	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		No	2012 Form Location		N/A
Data Element Comment					
Added to better document ECG	results.				
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History				
1/14/2016 - Added	·				

			eVitals.05
National		State	Local
eVitals.05 – Method of ECG Interpretation	on		
Definition			
The type of ECG associated with the card	iac rhythm		
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1:M
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Initiat	ives		
Cardiac Arrest STEMI			
Attributes			
CorrelationID  Data Type: string	minLength: 0	maxLengt	<b>h</b> : 255
Constraints			
Code List			
3305001 – Monitor 3305003 – Monitor Interpretation Interpretation			
Interpretation Interpretation Associated Validity (Elite):	лі 		
Appendica ramately (Enter).			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment	•		
Added to better document ECG results.			
VCEMS Data Standards Change History			
1/14/2016 – Added			
1/14/2016 – Default field set to 'Monitor	Interpretation'		

					eVitals.06
National		St	State		
eVitals.06 – Systolic Blood I	Pressure (SBP)				
Definition					
The patient's systolic blood	pressure.				
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negativ	es (PN)	Yes
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E14_04	Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance M	easure Initiati	ves			
Airway Cardiac A	Arrest Pedia	atric Sepsis	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma
Attributes					
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801005 – Exam Finding N	ot Present	7701003 – Not Reco 8801019 – Refused	rded		Not Reporting  Unable to Complete
Constraints					·
Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusi	ve		
Interger	0	500			
Code List					
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	n	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment					-
Utilized for multiple differer	nt specialty ca	re triage scoring systems.			
VCEMS Data Standards Cha	nge History				

			eVitals.07
		State	Local
eVitals.07 – Diastolic Blood Pressu	re (DBP)		
Definition			
The patient's diastolic blood pressu	ıre.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_05	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives		
Attributes			
7701001 – Not Applicable  Pertinent Negatives (PN)  8801005 – Exam Finding Not Pres	7701003 – Not Re ent 8801019 – Refuse		Not Reporting  Unable to Complete
Constraints	6001013 - Keiuse	8801023 –	onable to complete
Pattern			
[5][0][0][1-4][0-9] [0] [1-9][0-9]	P p		
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
Appropriated visionary (Enter).			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
		Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat > Tr	
	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment /
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  Field allows for the following value  1. A number 0-500  2. P		2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment /
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  Field allows for the following value  1. A number 0-500	5:	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment /

135

			eVitals.0
National St		State	Local
eVitals.08 – Method of Blood Pre	ssure Measurement		
Definition			
Indication of method of blood pre-	ssure measurement		
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_06	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives		
Attributes			
NOT Values (NV)			
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not	t Recorded	
Constraints			
Code List			
3308005 – Automated Cuff 3	308007 – Manual Cuff	3308009 - Palpated	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
, (2)			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment		•	
VCEMS Data Standards Change Hi	istory		
1/14/2016 – Added			

136

							eVitals.10
National		State			Local		
eVitals.10 – Heart Rate							
Definition							
The patient's heart rate express	ed as a nu	ımber per min	ute				
National Element		Yes		Pertinent Negatives (F	PN)		Yes
State Element		Yes		Not Values			Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable			Yes
Version 2 Element		E14_07		Recurrence			1:1
Usage		Required		Active Field			Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ıre Initiati	ives					
Airway Cardiac Arr	est P	Pediatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Stro	ke	Trauma
Attributes							
NOT Values (NV)							
7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003	– Not Recor	ded			
Pertinent Negatives (PN)							
8801005 – Exam Finding Not P	resent	8801019	<ul><li>Refused</li></ul>		8801023 –	Unable to Co	mplete
Constraints			_				
Data Type		minInclu	sive	maxInclusive			
Interger		0			500		
Code List							
Associated Validity (Elite):							
Associated Visibility (Elite):							
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	5	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	cation	Assess/Tr	reat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	5	2012 Form Location		-	reat > Treatment / /ital Signs
Data Element Comment		•					_
Pulse Rate and Electronic Monit		ave been merg	ed with an a	dditional data element	for Method	of Heart Rat	e Measurement.
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History						
1/14/2016 – Added							

			eVitals.1	
			Local	
eVitals.13 – Pulse Rhythm				
Definition				
The clinical rhythm of the patient's pu	lse			
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	No	Not Values	No	
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Element	E14_10	Recurrence	0: 1	
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance Measure Ini	tiatives			
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
3313001 – Irregularly 3313003 Irregular	– Regular 3313005 – Irregular	Regularly		
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
			Assess/Treat > Treatment /	
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Vitals	
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change Histo	ry			
8/4/2016 - Added				

						eV	itals.12
National			St	ate	Local		
eVitals.12 – Pulse Oximetry							
Definition							
The patient's oxygen saturation							
National Element		Yes		Pertinent Negatives (	PN)	Yes	
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes	
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes	
Version 2 Element		E14_09		Recurrence		1:1	
Usage		Required		Active Field		Yes	
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiative	s					
Airway Cardiac Arr	est Ped	liatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Stro	oke Trau	ma
Attributes							
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801005 – Exam Finding Not Pr	resent	7701003 - 8801019 -	- Not Recor	rded	8801023 –	Unable to Complete	
Constraints		0001013	1101000		0001020	The state of the s	
Data Type Interger		minInclusi	ive	maxInclusive 100			
Code List							
Associated Validity (Elite):							
Associated Visibility (Elite):							
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes		VCePCR Elite Form Lo	cation	Assess/Treat > T Vitals	
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > T Vital Sig	
Data Element Comment							
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History						
1/14/2016 – Added							

					itVitals.002
					Local
itVitals.001 – Pulse Oximetry Qu	alifier				
Definition					
The treatment conditions presen	t at the time the	pulse oximetry wa	as measured.		
lational Element	N	lo	Pertinent Neg	atives (PN)	No
tate Element	N	lo	Not Values		No
ocal Element	Υ	es	Is Nillable		No
ersion 2 Element	N	/A	Recurrence		1:1
Jsage	Require	d - Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives				
Attributes					
Constraints					
Code List					
itVitals.001.101 – CPAP itVi	tals.001.100 – O2	itVitals.001 Room Air	l.102 – At	itVitals.001.103 – F Concentration O2 ( 25 LPM)	_
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
associated visibility (Litte).					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite	Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Lo	cation	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment	<b>-</b>				
his field will be required when e		Oxymetry is not bl	lank		
/CEMS Data Standards Change I	History				
1/14/2016 – Added					

						eVitals.1
National			St	ate		Local
eVitals.14 – Respiratory Rate						
Definition						
The patient's respiratory rate ex	pressed as a	number per	minute.			
National Element		Yes		Pertinent Negatives	(PN)	Yes
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E14_11		Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required		Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives					
Airway Cardiac Arro	est Pedia	atric	Sepsis	STEMI	Stro	oke Trauma
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801005 – Exam Finding Not Pr	resent	7701003 – 8801019 –		rded	8801023 –	Unable to Complete
Constraints		0001015	110.0000		5551525	Charle to Complete
Data Type Interger		minInclusi 0	ve	maxInclusive 300		
Code List						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes		VCePCR Elite Form Lo	ocation	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History					
1/14/2016 – Added				·	·	

				eVitals.15
				Local
eVitals.15 – Respiratory Effort				
Definition				
The patient's respiratory effort				
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		E14_12	Recurrence	1:1
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiativ	/es		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
3315001 – Apneic 331	5003 – La	bored 3315005 – Assisted (B etc)	Mechanically 3315007 – Norma VM, CPAP,	al 3315011 – Shallow
3315013 – Weak/Agonal				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
Associated visibility (Elite).				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes		VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change F	listory			
1/14/2016 – Added				

					eVitals.	
National		State		Local		
eVitals.16 – Carbon Dioxide (CO2)						
Definition						
The numeric value of the patient's	end-tidal CO2 (ETCO2	2) level.				
National Element	Yes	P	ertinent Negatives (P	N)	Yes	
State Element	Yes	N	ot Values		Yes	
Local Element	Yes	Is	Nillable		Yes	
Version 2 Element	E14_13	R	ecurrence		1:1	
Usage	Required	А	ctive Field		Yes	
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives					
Airway Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Strok	e Trauma	
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003	– Not Recorde	d			
Pertinent Negatives (PN)						
8801019 – Refused	8801023	<ul> <li>Unable to Co</li> </ul>	mplete			
Constraints						
Data Type	minInclus	sive		maxInclusiv	re	
Interger	0			100		
Code List						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
					A /T	
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	v	CePCR Elite Form Loc	ation	Assess/Treat > Treatment Vitals	
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	20	012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment Vital Signs	
Data Element Comment					_	
Generally the numeric CO2 level is	measured in millimet	ers of mercury	(mmHg). End-tidal is	the same as	exhaled.	
VCEMS Data Standards Change His	tory					
1/14/2016 – Added						

			eVitals.18
National		State	Local
eVitals.18 – Blood Glucose Level			
Definition			
The numeric value of the patient'	s end-tidal CO2 (ETCO2) level.		
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_14	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiatives		
Pediatric Sepsis	Stroke		
Attributes			
NOT Values (NV)			
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not Re	corded	
Pertinent Negatives (PN)			
8801019 – Refused	8801023 – Unable	to Complete	
Constraints			
Data Type	minInclusive	maxinclus	ive
Interger	0	2000	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
			Assess/Treat > Treatment /
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Vitals
2012 Farms Inclus!	V	2012 Farm Lagation	Assess/Treat > Treatment /
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Vital Signs
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	listory		
1/14/2016 – Added			

					eVitals.19
National		St	State Local		
eVitals.19 – The patient's Glasgow C	oma Score: Eye O	pening			
Definition					
The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Ey	re Opening				
National Element	Yes		Pertinent Negatives (PN)		Yes
State Element	Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element	E14 15		Recurrence		1:1
Usage	Required		Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measure In	itiatives			<u> </u>	
Airway Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Strok	e Trauma
Attributes					
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801019 – Refused		3 – Not Recor 3 – Unable to			
Constraints					
Code List					
E1 - No eye movement when assesse E2 - Opens Eyes to painful stimulation E3 - Opens Eyes to verbal stimulation E4 - Opens Eyes spontaneously (All A Associated Validity (Elite):	n (All Age Groups) (All Age Groups)				
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
associated visionity (Ente).					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Ye	es	VCePCR Elite Form Locatio	n	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion	Ye	es	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment					
Definitions now based on the Nationa	al Trauma Data Sta	andard (NTDS	5).		
VCEMS Data Standards Change Histo	ory				
1/14/2016 – Added					

			eVitals.20
National		State	Local
eVitals.20 – The patient's Glasgov	w Coma Score: Verbal		
Definition			
The patient's Glasgow Coma Score	e Verbal		
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_16	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	e Initiatives		
Airway Cardiac Arres	st Pediatric Sepsi	STEMI	Stroke Trauma
Attributes			
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801019 – Refused	7701003 – Not Red 8801023 – Unable		
Constraints			
Code List			
V1 - No verbal/vocal response (All V2 - Incomprehensible sounds (>2 V3 - Inappropriate words (>2 Year V4 - Confused (>2 Years); Cries bu V5 - Oriented (>2 Years); Smiles, of Associated Validity (Elite):	Years); Inconsolable, agitated s); Inconsistently consolable, mot is consolable, inappropriate in	teractions	
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment			
Definitions now based on the Nati	•	DS).	
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change H</b>	istory		
1/14/2016 – Added			

National Vitals.21 – The patient's Gl Definition The patient's Glasgow Coma			C.			
Pefinition			St	ate	Local	
	isgow Coma	Score: Motor				
he nationt's Glasgow Coma						
ne patient 3 diasgow coma	Score Motor					
lational Element		Yes		Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes	
tate Element		Yes		Not Values	Yes	
ocal Element		Yes		Is Nillable	Yes	
ersion 2 Element		E14_17		Recurrence	1:1	
Isage		Required		Active Field	Yes	
ssociated Performance Me	sure Initiat	ives			•	
Airway Cardiac	Arrest F	ediatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Stroke Trauma	
attributes						
Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801019 – Refused Constraints Code List M1 - No Motor Response (All A2 - Extension to pain (All A2 - M3 - Flexion to pain (All A2 - Withdrawal from pain (A3 - Flexion to pain (All A2 - Withdrawal from pain (A3 - Code) (A5 - Localizing pain (All A2 - Withdrawal from pain (A3 - Code) (A5 - Code	ge Groups) Groups) All Age Grou Groups)	) ps)	s – Unable to	·		
associated Visibility (Elite):						
CePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Ye	S	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatme Vitals	ent /
012 Form Inclusion		Ye	S	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatme Vital Signs	ent /
Pata Element Comment						
Definitions now based on the		auma Data Sta	indard (NTD	S)		
CEMS Data Standards Char	ge History					

						eVitals.2
National		St	ate			Local
eVitals.22 – The patient's Glasgo	ow Coma Score: Qua	lifier				
Definition						
Documentation of factors which	make the GCS score	more meaning	ful.			
National Element	Yes		Pertinent N	legatives (PN)		Yes
State Element	Yes		Not Values			Yes
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable			Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_1	8	Recurrence	!		1:M
Usage	Require	ed	Active Field			Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives					
Airway Cardiac Arre	est Pediatric	Sepsis	S	TEMI S	stroke	Trauma
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable CorrelationID	77010	003 – Not Recor	ded			
Data Type: string	minLe	ength: 0		maxLer	ngth:255	
Constraints						
Code List						
	2005 – Patient mically paralyzed	3322007 – F chemically s		3322009 – Patie intubated	(	3322001 – Eye Obstruction Prevents Eye Assessment
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
V( eP( R Flife Form Inclusion			ss/Treat > Treatment / Vitals			
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat > Treatr				ss/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment					_	
Definitions now based on the Na	tional Trauma Data :	Standard (NTDS	5).			
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History					
1/14/2016 – Added						

							eVitals.2
			St	ate		Local	
eVitals.23 – Tota	ıl Glasgow Coma S	core					
Definition							
The patient's tot	al Glasgow Coma S	Score					
National Elemen	t	No	)	Pertinent Negatives (F	PN)		Yes
State Element		Ye	S	Not Values			Yes
ocal Element		Ye	S	Is Nillable			Yes
ersion 2 Eleme	nt	E14_	_19	Recurrence			1:1
Jsage		Required	– Local	Active Field			Yes
Associated Perfo	ormance Measure	Initiatives					
Airway	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Stro	ke	Trauma
Attributes							
NOT Values (N	V)						
7701001 – Not	Applicable	770	1003 – Not Reco	rded	7701005 -	Not Reporting	
<b>Pertinent Nega</b>	tives (PN)						
8801019 – Refu	ısed	880	1023 – Unable to	Complete			
Constraints							
Data Type		clusive	maxInclusiv	/e			
interger	3		15				
Code List							
Associated Valid	ity (Elite):						
O and allocated Minib	:::/5:::						
Associated Visib	iiity (Eiite):						
VCePCR Elite For	m Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	cation		at > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclus	sion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Assess/Tre	at > Treatment /
Data Element Co						_	
		•	GCS-Eye), EVitals	s.20 (GCS-Verbal), and EN	/itals.21 (GC	S-Motor).	
	ndards Change His	story					
1/14/2016 – Add	led						

						eVitals.26
Nationa			St	ate		Local
eVitals.26 – Level of Resp	onsiveness (A	VPU)				
Definition						
The patient's highest leve	l of responsive	eness.				
National Element		Yes		Pertinent Negatives (PN)		No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
ocal Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
/ersion 2 Element		E14_22		Recurrence		1:1
Jsage		Required		Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance	Measure Initia	ntives				
Airway Card	iac Arrest	Pediatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Stroke	e Trauma
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicab	e	7701003	– Not Recor	-ded		
Constraints						
Code List						
3326001 – Alert	3326003 -	Verbal	3326005 <b>–</b> F	Painful 3326007 - U	Inrespons	ive
Associated Validity (Elite)	:					
Associated Visibility (Elite	e):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclus	ion	Yes	i	VCePCR Elite Form Location	on	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	i	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment			_			
Definition changed to ind			eness.			
/CEMS Data Standards C	hange History					
L/14/2016 – Added						

						eVitals.2
1	National		St	ate		Local
eVitals.27 – Pain S	Scale Score					
Definition						
The patients indica	ation of pain on a scale	e of 0-10				
National Element		Yes		Pertinent Negatives (PN	1)	Yes
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element	t	E14_23		Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required		Active Field		Yes
Associated Perfor	mance Measure Initia	tives				
Airway	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Strok	ke Trauma
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV)	1					
7701001 – Not A		7701003	3 – Not Reco	rded		
Pertinent Negati	ives (PN)					
8801019 – Refus	ed	8801023	3 – Unable to	Complete		
Constraints						
Data Type	minInclusiv	<i>r</i> e	maxInclusiv	<i>r</i> e		
interger	0		10			
Code List	<b>4-11.</b> 1					
Associated Validit	:y (Elite):					
Associated Visibili	ity (Elita).					
Associated Visibili	ity (Eiite).					
VCePCR Elite Form	n Inclusion	Ye	!S	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	tion	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusi	on	Ye		2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment , Vital Signs
Data Element Con	nment					
have a numeric va	lue associated with ea	ch diagram as a	appropriate.			ne pain scale type used should e indicators/categories the to

## **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

1/14/2016 – Added

Definition The patient's total APGAR score (0-10) National Element No Pertinent Negatives (PN) Yes State Element No Not Values No Local Element Yes Is Nillable Yes Version 2 Element E14_26 Recurrence 1:1 Usage Required – Local Active Field Yes Associated Performance Measure Initiatives Pediatric Attributes  Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801023 – Unable to Complete  Constraints Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive interger 0 10  Code List Associated Validity (Elite):  Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCEPCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCEPCR Elite Form Location Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals Vitals					eVitals.3
Definition The patient's total APGAR score (0-10) National Element No Pertinent Negatives (PN) Yes State Element No Not Values No Local Element Yes Is Nillable Yes Version 2 Element E14_26 Recurrence 1:1 Usage Required – Local Active Field Yes Associated Performance Measure Initiatives Pediatric Attributes  Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801023 – Unable to Complete Constraints Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive interger 0 10 Code List Associated Visibility (Elite):  Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCEPCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCEPCR Elite Form Location Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals Data Element Comment Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth VCEMS Data Standards Change History					Local
The patient's total APGAR score (0-10)  National Element No Pertinent Negatives (PN) Yes  State Element No Not Values No Local Element Yes Is Nillable Yes  Version 2 Element E14_26 Recurrence 1:1  Usage Required – Local Active Field Yes  Associated Performance Measure Initiatives  Pediatric  Attributes  Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801023 – Unable to Complete  Constraints  Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive interger 0 10  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs  Data Element Comment  Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	eVitals.32 – APGAR				
National Element No Not Values No Local Element Ves Is Nillable Yes Version 2 Element E14_26 Recurrence 1:1 Usage Required – Local Active Field Yes Associated Performance Measure Initiatives  Pediatric  Attributes  Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801023 — Unable to Complete  Constraints  Data Type minInclusive maxinclusive interger 0 10  Code List Associated Validity (Elite):  Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCEPCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs  Data Element Comment Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	Definition				
State Element No Not Values No Local Element Yes Is Nillable Yes Version 2 Element E14_26 Recurrence 1:1 Usage Required – Local Active Field Yes  Associated Performance Measure Initiatives  Pediatric  Attributes  Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801023 – Unable to Complete  Constraints  Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive interger 0 10  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs  Data Element Comment  Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	The patient's total APO	GAR score (0-10)			
Local Element Yes Is Nillable Yes Version 2 Element E14_26 Recurrence 1:1 Usage Required – Local Active Field Yes Associated Performance Measure Initiatives Pediatric  Attributes  Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801023 – Unable to Complete  Constraints Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive interger 0 10  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCEPCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCEPCR Elite Form Location Vitals  Data Element Comment Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
Version 2 Element  E14_26 Required – Local Active Field Yes  Associated Performance Measure Initiatives  Pediatric  Attributes  Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801023 – Unable to Complete  Constraints  Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive interger 0 10  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCEPCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCEPCR Elite Form Location Yes Data Element Comment Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth VCEMS Data Standards Change History	State Element		No	Not Values	No
Associated Performance Measure Initiatives  Pediatric  Attributes  Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801023 – Unable to Complete  Constraints  Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive interger 0 10  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCPCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCPCR Elite Form Location Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals Signs  Data Element Comment  Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Initiatives  Pediatric  Attributes  Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801023 – Unable to Complete  Constraints  Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive interger 0 10  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  VCEPCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCEPCR Elite Form Location Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals Vitals  2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs  Data Element Comment Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	Version 2 Element		E14_26	Recurrence	1:1
Pediatric  Attributes  Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801023 – Unable to Complete  Constraints  Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive interger 0 10  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Vitals  2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs  Data Element Comment  Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	Usage		Required – Local	Active Field	Yes
Attributes  Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801023 – Unable to Complete  Constraints  Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive interger 0 10  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Vitals  2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs  Data Element Comment  Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	Associated Performar	nce Measure Initiati	ves		
Pertinent Negatives (PN)  8801023 – Unable to Complete  Constraints  Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive interger 0 10  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Vitals  2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Vital Signs  Data Element Comment  Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	Pediatric				
Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  Constraints  Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive interger 0 10  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs  Data Element Comment  Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	Attributes				
Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive interger 0 10  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Vitals  2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals  Data Element Comment  Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History					
interger 0 10  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  Yes  VCePCR Elite Form Location  Yes  VCePCR Elite Form Location  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals  Vitals  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs  Data Element Comment  Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	Constraints	•			
Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  Yes  VCePCR Elite Form Location  Yes  VCePCR Elite Form Location  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals  Vitals  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs  Data Element Comment  Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	Data Type	minInclusive	maxinclus	sive	
Associated Validity (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  Yes  VCePCR Elite Form Location  Yes  VCePCR Elite Form Location  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals  Vitals  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs  Data Element Comment  Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History		0	10		
Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  Yes  VCePCR Elite Form Location  Yes  2012 Form Location  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs  Data Element Comment  Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion     Yes     VCePCR Elite Form Location     Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals       2012 Form Inclusion     Yes     2012 Form Location     Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs       Data Element Comment       Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth       VCEMS Data Standards Change History	Associated Validity (E	lite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion     Yes     VCePCR Elite Form Location     Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals       2012 Form Inclusion     Yes     2012 Form Location     Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs       Data Element Comment       Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth       VCEMS Data Standards Change History	A 1 - 4 1 3 /2 - 21 - 22 - 22	FIL.			
2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Yes 2012 Form Location Vitals  Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs  Data Element Comment Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	Associated visibility (	Elitej:			
Data Element Comment  Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	VCePCR Elite Form Inc	clusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	
Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth  VCEMS Data Standards Change History	2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	
VCEMS Data Standards Change History		-			
			utes after the infants bi	rth	
		ds Change History			

## VCePCR Data Set

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Treatment / Vitals

Modal Grid: Procedures

						ePro	cedures.03
Na	tional		St	ate		Loc	al
eProcedures.03 – Pr	rocedure						
Definition							
The specific procedu	ire performed on the	patient.					
National Element		Yes		Pertinent Negatives (P	N)		No
State Element		Yes		Not Values			Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable			Yes
Version 2 Element		E19_03		Recurrence			1:1
Usage		Required	Į	Active Field			Yes
Associated Perform	ance Measure Initiati	ves					
Airway	Cardiac Arrest P	ediatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Stro	ke	Trauma
Attributes							
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not App Pertinent Negative 8801001 – Contrain	es (PN)		3 – Not Reco		8801023 –	Unable to Co	omplete
Constraints							
<b>Date Type</b> interger	maxInclusive 1000000000	!	minInclusiv 100000	re			
Code List							
<b>Associated Validity</b>	(Elite):						
Associated Visibility	(Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form I	nclusion	Y	es	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	ation	Assess/T	reat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion	1	Y	es	2012 Form Location			sess/Treat > nent / Vital Signs
Data Element Comn							
	a standards Appendix	E for a list of	approved pro	ocedures.			
VCEMS Data Standa	rds Change History						
1/14/2016 - Added							

						eProcedures.0
			St	ate		Local
eProcedures.09 -	- Procedure Crew	Members ID				
Definition						
The statewide as	signed ID number	of the EMS crew m	ember perfor	ming the procedure on the p	atient	
National Elemen	t	No		Pertinent Negatives (PN)		No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Elemei	nt	E19_09		Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required - L	ocal	Active Field		Yes
Associated Perfo	rmance Measure	nitiatives				
Airway	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma
Attributes						
NOT Values (N\ 7701001 – Not Constraints		770100	3 – Not Reco	rded <b>770</b>	1005 – Not F	Reporting
Data Type	minLe	nath	maxLength			
string	2	igui	15			
Code List	<del>-</del>					
See annendix for	list of VCEMS app	roved procedures				
Associated Valid		oved procedures.				
	,,					
Associated Visibi	ility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite For	m Inclusion	Y	es	VCePCR Elite Form Locatio	n A	ssess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclus	sion	Y	es	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Co	mment					· <u> </u>
agency's state lic	ense specific to ea	ch EMS professiona	al. If the incide	mber the EMS agency would ent needs to be reported to e ion ID numbers for each EMS	each state, th	nen the EMS Agency
	ndards Change His		cortinicati	The state of the s	F. 5. 55510114	
1/15/2016 Add						

1/15/2016 - Added

						eProcedures.10
National			St	ate		Local
eProcedures.10 – Role/Typ	oe of Person Pe	rforming tl	he Procedure			
Definition						
The type (level) of EMS or I be a non-EMS healthcare p		essional pe	erforming the p	rocedure. For	procedures perform	ed prior to EMS arrival, this may
National Element		Yes		Pertinent Ne	gatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		N/A		Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Require	ed	<b>Active Field</b>		Yes
Associated Performance N	leasure Initiati	ves				
Airway Cardia	ac Arrest P	ediatric	Sepsis	STI	EMI Str	oke Trauma
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicable	<b>1</b>	77010	03 – Not Recor	ded:		
Constraints		77010	110111001	<del>ucu</del>		
Code List						
9905009 – EMT	9905013 – Pa	ramedic	9905033 – 0 Paramedic	Community	9905041 – Registe Nurse	red 9905025 – Physician
9905015 – First Responder	9905029 - Sto	udent				
Associated Validity (Elite):						
,						
Associated Visibility (Elite)	:					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on		Yes	VCePCR Elite	Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion			No	2012 Form L	ocation	N/A
Data Element Comment						
						uto-completed from the crew ID numerated list but must collapse
VCEMS Data Standards Ch						

1/15/2016 - Added

				eProcedures.01		
National		State		Local		
eProcedures.01 – Date/Time Pr	ocedure Performed					
Definition						
The date and time the procedur	e was performed on the	patient.				
National Element	Yes	Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	No		
State Element	Yes	Not Values		Yes		
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable		Yes		
Version 2 Element	E19 01	Recurrence		1:1		
Usage	Required	Active Field		Yes		
Associated Performance Measu	-	Active Field		163		
		Consis	TENAL Stro	lro Troumo		
Airway Cardiac Arr	est Pediatric	Sepsis S	TEMI Stro	ke Trauma		
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV)						
7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003	- Not Recorded				
Constraints						
Data Type minInclusive		Inclusive				
	0:00:00-00:00 205	0-01-01T00:00:00-00:00				
Pattern	(2) (0 0)(2) (0 0)(2)// / /	/2// / //0 03/23 10 03/23				
[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]	_2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d·	+)?(\+1-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}				
Code List						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
				Assess/Treat > Treatment /		
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	S VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Vitals		
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	s <b>2012 Form</b>	Location	Assess/Treat >		
Data Element Comment				Treatment / Vital Signs		
DateTime consists of finite-ler	orth characters of the fo	orm: www '-' mm '-' dd 'T'	hh ':' mm ':' ss (' ' s+)'	D (22222)		
	ral that represents the		1111 . 111111 . 33 ( . 31)	(22222)		
	en parts of the date por	•				
	ral that represents the n					
	ral that represents the d					
_	dicates time-of-day follo	•				
•	ral that represents the h					
	een parts of the time-of					
	ral that represents the n					
ss a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds						
'.' s+ (not required) represents the fractional seconds						
zzzzzz (required) represents the timezone (as described below)						
Timezones, required, are dura	• •	•	•	+'   '-') hh ':' mm		
_		s required) that represent	is the hours			
_	ral that represents the n	ninutes				
'+' a nonnegative du						
'-' a nonpositive dur	ation					
VCEMS Data Standards Change 1/14/2016 - Added	History					

						eProcedures.06
National			St	ate		Local
eProcedures.06 – Procedure Suc	cessful					
Definition						
Indicates that this procedure atte	mpt which	•	ed on the			
National Element		Yes		Pertinent Negatives (P	N)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E19_06		Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required		Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiatives					
Airway Cardiac Arre	st Pedi	atric	Sepsis	STEMI	Stro	ke Trauma
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 –	Not Recor	ded		
Constraints						
Code List						
9923001 – No 9923	3003 - Yes					
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes		VCePCR Elite Form Loc	ation	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	listory					
1/14/2016 - Added						

						itProcedure.00
						Local
tProcedure.006 – Procedu	ure Location					
Definition						
The anatomical location w	here the proce	dure was pe	rformed on th	e patient.		
National Element		No		Pertinent N	legatives (PN)	No
State Element		No		Not Values		No
ocal Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		IT 7.24		Recurrence	<u> </u>	1:1
Jsage		Required - I	Local	Active Field	t	Yes
Associated Performance N	/leasure Initiat	ives				
Attributes						
Constraints						
Code List						
itProcedures.006.124 –	itProcedures		itProcedures		itProcedures.006.12	
Abdomen	Antecubital	'	Antecubital		Arm (Left)	Arm (Right)
itProcedures.006.127 –	itProcedures	.006.128 –	itProcedures	s.006.129 <b>–</b>	itProcedures.006.10	
Back	Chest (Left)		Chest (Right	)	External Jugular (Lef	t) External Jugular (Right)
itProcedures.006.130 –	itProcedures	.006.131 –	1 – itProcedures.006.132 –		itProcedures.006.13	3 – itProcedures.006.134 –
Eye (Left)	Eye (Right)		Eyes (Both)		Foot (Left)	Foot (Right)
itProcedures.006.108 –	itProcedures	.006.109 –	6.109 – itProcedures.006.135		itProcedures.006.11	0 – itProcedures.006.111 –
Forearm (Left)	Forearm (Rig				Hand (left)	Hand (Right)
itProcedures.006.136 –	itProcedures	.006.112 –	itProcedure	s.006.113 <b>–</b>	itProcedures.006.13	7 – itProcedures.006.138 –
Head	Lower Extre	nity (Left)	Left) Lower Extremity		Mouth	Neck
itProcedures.006.139 –	itProcedures	.006.114 –	itProcedures	s.006.140 <b>–</b>	itProcedures.006.14	7 – itProcedures.006.115 –
Nose	Other		Pelvis		Pharynx/Hypopharyi	nx Scalp
itProcedures.006.117 –	itProcedures	.006.118 –	itProcedures	s.006.144 –	itProcedures.006.15	1 – itProcedures.006.152 –
Proximal Tibia (Left)	Proximal Tib	ia (Right)	Trachea		Upper Extremity (Lef	ft) Upper Extremity (Right)
itProcedures.006.120 –	itProcedures	.006.121 –				
Wrist (Left)	Wrist (Right)					
Associated Validity (Elite):					_	
Associated Visibility (Elite	):					
/CePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on	١	/es	VCePCR Eli	te Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment , Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		,	⁄es	2012 Form	Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment						
/CEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History					
1/14/2016 - Added						

				eProcedures.04
				Local
eProcedures.04 – Siz	e of Procedure Equip	oment		
Definition				
The size of the equip	ment used in the pro	cedure on the patient		
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		E 19_04	Recurrence	1:1
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performa	nce Measure Initiati	ves		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type	minLength	maxLength		
string	1	20		
Code List				
Associated Validity (	Elite):			
Associated Visibility	(Elite):			
•	•			
VCePCR Elite Form Ir	nclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion Yes			2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comm	ent			
Requirement for this	field will vary, based	on procedure performed.		
VCEMS Data Standar	rds Change History			
1/14/2016 - Added				

							eProcedures.05
National				State			Local
eProcedures.05	– Number of Pro	cedure At	tempts				
Definition							
The number of a	ttempts taken to	complete	a procedure	or interven	tion regardless of success	-	
National Elemen	it		Yes		Pertinent Negatives (PN	1)	No
State Element			Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element			Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Eleme	nt		E19_05		Recurrence		1:1
Usage			Required		Active Field		Yes
Associated Perfo	ormance Measu	re Initiativ	es				
Airway	Cardiac Arre	est Pe	diatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Strok	e Trauma
Attributes							
NOT Values (N			7701002	Net Deser	- d - d		
7701001 – Not	Аррисавіе		7701003	– Not Recor	ded		
Date Type	may	Inclusive		minInclusiv	<u> </u>		
interger	1			10	-		
Code List							
Associated Valid	lity (Elite):						
Associated Visib	ility (Elite):						
							A /Turnet > Turnet > /
VCePCR Elite For	rm Inclusion		Yes	5	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	tion	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclu	sion		Yes	5	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Co	mment						
VCEMS Data Sta	ndards Change I	History					
1/14/2016 - Add		•					

			itProcedures.043
			Local
itProcedures.043 – CMS Prior To			
Definition			
Indication of whether or not Circu	latory, Motor, and Sensati	on (CMS) was intact prior to performing p	procedure
National Element	NO	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT17.102	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	e Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
itProcedures.043.100 – Intact	itProcedures.043.10	1 – Not Intact	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	istory		
8/5/2016 - Added			

				itProcedures.044
				Local
itProcedures.044 – CMS After				
Definition				
Indication of whether or not Circ	ulatory, N	lotor, and Sensation (CM	S) was intact after performing proce	edure
National Element		NO	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		IT17.103	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiativ	ves		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
itProcedures.044.100 – Intact	itP	rocedures.044.101 – Not	Intact	
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	te Form Inclusion Yes		VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History			
8/5/2016 - Added				

						eProcedures.08
National	National Sta			ate		Local
eProcedures.08 – Response to P	rocedure					
Definition						
The patient's response to the pro	ocedure					
National Element		Yes		Pertinent Negatives (Pl	N)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E19_08		Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required		Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiativ	es				
Airway Cardiac Arre	est Pe	diatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Stro	ke Trauma
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 –	Not Reco	rded		
Constraints						
Code List						
9916001 – Improved 991	6003 – Und	changed 99	916005 - V	Vorse		
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes		VCePCR Elite Form Loca	ation	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		2012 Form Location	ocation Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Sig	
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History					
1/15/2016 - Added						

			eProcedures.11
			Local
eProcedures.11 – Procedure Autho	orization		
Definition			
The type of treatment authorizatio	n obtained		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E 19_10	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
9918001 – Base 99180 Hospital Order	03 – On Scene 9918005 – Order	Standing 9918007 – Written Orders	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment /
VCEF CR Little 1 01111 Illiciusion	165	VCEFCK Litte Form Location	Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change His	story		
1/15/2016 - Added			

			itProcedures.005
			Local
itProcedures.005 – Procedure C	omments		
Definition			
Comments related to the perform	mance/success/complication	ons of the procedure performed.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT 7.22	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Optional – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives		·
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment			
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change</b>	History		
1/15/2016 - Added			

						eAirway.01
			St	ate		Local
eAirway.01 – Indications	for Invasive Air	way				
Definition						
The clinical indication for I	performing inva	sive airwa	ay management			
National Element		No	)	Pertinent Ne	gatives (PN)	No
State Element		Ye	S	Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Ye	S	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		N/A	A	Recurrence		0 : M
Usage		Requi	ired	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance I	Measure Initiati	ves				
Airway						
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV)						
7701001 - Not Applicabl	e	7703	1003 – Not Recor	rded	7701005 -	Not Reporting
CorrelationID						
Data Type: String		min	Length: 0	maxLength: 255		ո։ 255
Constraints						
Code List						
4001003 – Airway	4001005 – Ap	onea or	4001007 – I	llness	4001009 – Injury	4001013 – Respiratory
Compromise	Agonal Respi	rations	Involving Ai	rway	Involving Airway	Effort Compromised
Associated Validity (Elite)	:					
804						
Associated Visibility (Elite	e):					
125						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusi	<b>clusion</b> Yes		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Advanced Airway
2012 Form Inclusion			No	2012 Form L	ocation	N/A
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Cl	hange History					
8/5/2016 - Added						

## VCePCR Data Set

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Treatment / Vitals

Modal Grid: Advanced Airway

				eAirway.0
			State	Local
eAirway.02 – Da	ate/Time Airway Device I	Placement Confirmation		
Definition				
The date and tir	me the airway device plac	ement was confirmed.		
National Eleme		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Eleme	ent	N/A	Recurrence	1:1
Jsage		Required-Local	Active Field	Yes
	formance Measure Initiat	·	7.ce.re i ie.u	163
4350Clateu Feii	ormance Measure miliat	ives		
Airway				
Attributes				
NOT Values (N	NV)			
7701001 – Not	•	7701003 – Not Rec	orded 7701005 –	· Not Reporting
Constraints	.,			1 0
Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive		
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-0	00:00 2050-01-01T0	0:00:00-00:00	
Pattern				
[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2	2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2	2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+l-)[0-	9]{2}:[0-9]{2}	
	2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2	2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+l-)[0-	9]{2}:[0-9]{2}	
[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2 Code List Associated Valid		2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+l-)[0-	9]{2}:[0-9]{2}	
Code List		2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+l-)[0-	9]{2}:[0-9]{2}	
Code List	dity (Elite):	2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+l-)[0-	9]{2}:[0-9]{2}	
Code List Associated Valid	dity (Elite):	2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+l-)[0-	9]{2}:[0-9]{2}	
Code List Associated Valid	dity (Elite): bility (Elite):	2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+l-)[0-	9]{2}:[0-9]{2}  VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment /
Code List  Associated Valid  Associated Visib  VCePCR Elite Fo	dity (Elite): bility (Elite): orm Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Vitals > Advanced Airway
Code List  Associated Valid  Associated Visib  VCePCR Elite Fo	dity (Elite): bility (Elite): orm Inclusion			
Code List  Associated Valid  Associated Visib  VCePCR Elite Fo  2012 Form Includata Element C	dity (Elite): bility (Elite):  orm Inclusion usion	Yes No	VCePCR Elite Form Location 2012 Form Location	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A
Code List  Associated Valid  Associated Visib  VCePCR Elite Fo  2012 Form Includata Element Constants	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  orm Inclusion  usion  Comment sists of finite-length char	Yes No acters of the form: yyyy	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A
Associated Visit  Associated Visit  CePCR Elite Form Includata Element Control  Typyy a	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  orm Inclusion  usion  comment sists of finite-length char i four-digit numeral that re	Yes No acters of the form: yyyy	VCePCR Elite Form Location 2012 Form Location	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A
Associated Visit  Associated Visit  VCePCR Elite Form Includata Element Control  yyyy a '-' so	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  prm Inclusion  usion  comment sists of finite-length char i four-digit numeral that re eparators between parts	Yes No acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion	VCePCR Elite Form Location 2012 Form Location	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A
Associated Visit  Associated Visit  VCePCR Elite For  2012 Form Includata Element Control  Tyyyy a  '-' so  mm a	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  orm Inclusion  usion  comment sists of finite-length char a four-digit numeral that re eparators between parts a two-digit numeral that re	Yes No acters of the form: yyyy bepresents the year of the date portion epresents the month	VCePCR Elite Form Location 2012 Form Location	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A
Associated Visit  Associated Visit  VCePCR Elite For Included Data Element Consequence on Syyyy a 1-1 so mm a dd a a	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  prm Inclusion  usion  comment sists of finite-length char if our-digit numeral that re eparators between parts it two-digit numeral that re it two-digit numeral that re	Yes No acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day	VCePCR Elite Form Location 2012 Form Location	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A
Associated Visit  Associated Visit  VCePCR Elite For Included Data Element Consequence Syyyy a '-' so mm a dd a T so	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  prm Inclusion  usion  comment sists of finite-length char a four-digit numeral that re eparators between parts a two-digit numeral that re two-digit numeral that re two-digit numeral that re	Yes  No  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows	VCePCR Elite Form Location 2012 Form Location	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A
Associated Visit  Associated Visit  VCePCR Elite For Included Control	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  prm Inclusion  usion  comment sists of finite-length char in four-digit numeral that re eparators between parts in two-digit numeral that re in two-digit numeral that re eparator that indicates tin in two-digit numeral that re	Yes  No  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour	VCePCR Elite Form Location 2012 Form Location -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A
Associated Visit  Associated Visit  Associated Visit  CePCR Elite Form Included Telegraphic Constitution of the Constitution o	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  prm Inclusion  usion  comment sists of finite-length char a four-digit numeral that re eparators between parts a two-digit numeral that re two-digit numeral that re eparator that indicates tin a two-digit numeral that re eparator between parts	Yes  No  acters of the form: yyyy bepresents the year of the date portion expresents the month expresents the day me-of-day follows expresents the hour of the time-of-day portion	VCePCR Elite Form Location 2012 Form Location -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A
Associated Visit  Associated Visit  Associated Visit  CePCR Elite Form Included Telegraphics on Syyyy and Communication of the Communic	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  prm Inclusion  usion  comment sists of finite-length char a four-digit numeral that re peparators between parts a two-digit numeral that re peparator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re peparator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re peparator between parts a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts a two-digit numeral that re	Yes  No  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day ne-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day portice epresents the minute	VCePCR Elite Form Location  2012 Form Location -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A
Associated Visit  Associated Visit  Associated Visit  CePCR Elite Form Included Terms Consequence of the Con	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  brm Inclusion  usion  comment  sists of finite-length char  four-digit numeral that re  teparators between parts  two-digit numeral that re  teparator that indicates tir  two-digit numeral that re  teparator that indicates tir  two-digit numeral that re  to esparator between parts  two-digit numeral that re  to two-digit numeral that re  to two-digit numeral that re  two-digit numeral that re	Yes  No  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day portice epresents the minute all that represents the who	VCePCR Elite Form Location  2012 Form Location -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A
Associated Visit  Associated Visit  Associated Visit  CePCR Elite Form Included Temperature Consequence of the Consequence of t	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  brm Inclusion  usion  comment  sists of finite-length char  four-digit numeral that re  peparators between parts  two-digit numeral that re  peparator that indicates tir  two-digit numeral that re  peparator between parts  two-digit numeral that re  peparator that indicates tir  two-digit numeral that re  peparator between parts	Yes  No  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day portice epresents the minute all that represents the whe the fractional seconds	VCePCR Elite Form Location  2012 Form Location -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+) on ole seconds	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A
Associated Visit  Associated Visit  Associated Visit  CePCR Elite Form Incluit  Cata Element Conserving and a conserving and	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  brm Inclusion  usion  comment  sists of finite-length char  four-digit numeral that re  teparators between parts  two-digit numeral that re  teparator that indicates tir  two-digit numeral that re  teparator that indicates tir  two-digit numeral that re  to esparator between parts  two-digit numeral that re  to two-digit numeral that re  to two-digit numeral that re  two-digit numeral that re	Yes  No  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day portice epresents the minute all that represents the whe the fractional seconds	VCePCR Elite Form Location  2012 Form Location -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+) on ole seconds	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A
Associated Visit  Associated Visit  CePCR Elite Form Incluit  Cata Element Control  yyyy a  '-' so  mm a  dd a  T so  hh a  ':' a  mm a  ss a  '.'s+ (r  zzzzzzz (r	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  brim Inclusion  usion  comment  isists of finite-length char  is four-digit numeral that re  is two-digit numeral that re  is separator between parts  it wo-digit numeral that re  is two-digit numeral that re  is two-integer-digit numeral  not required) represents the te	Yes  No  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day portion epresents the minute all that represents the whe the fractional seconds imezone (as described be	VCePCR Elite Form Location  2012 Form Location -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+) on ole seconds	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A ? (zzzzzz)
Associated Visit  VCePCR Elite Form Incluing  Data Element Company Strain and Company Str	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  brim Inclusion  usion  comment  isists of finite-length char  is four-digit numeral that re  is two-digit numeral that re  is two-integer-digit numeral  not required) represents the te  required, are durations with	Yes  No  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day portion epresents the minute all that represents the who the fractional seconds imezone (as described be h (integer-valued) hour a	VCePCR Elite Form Location  2012 Form Location  -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)  on  ole seconds elow) and minute properties in the form: ('	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A ? (zzzzzz)
Associated Visit  VCePCR Elite Form Incluing  Data Element Control  Yyyy a  '-' so  mm a  dd a  T so  hh a  ':' a  mm a  ss a  '.'s+ (n  zzzzzzz (n	bility (Elite):  brim Inclusion  usion  comment sists of finite-length char four-digit numeral that re eparators between parts two-digit numeral that re eparator that indicates tin two-digit numeral that re exparator between parts the two-digit numeral (with leading the comparator) the two-digit numeral (with leading the comparator)	Yes  No  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day portice epresents the minute all that represents the whe the fractional seconds imezone (as described be h (integer-valued) hour a eading zeros as required)	VCePCR Elite Form Location  2012 Form Location -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+) on ole seconds	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A ? (zzzzzz)
Associated Visit  VCePCR Elite Fo  2012 Form Inclu  Data Element C  DateTime cons  yyyy a '-' so mm a dd a T so hh a ':' a mm a ss a '.'s+ (n zzzzzz (r  Timezones, re hh a mm a	dity (Elite):  bility (Elite):  brim Inclusion  usion  comment sists of finite-length char in four-digit numeral that researched two-digit numeral that researched the comment in the comm	Yes  No  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day portice epresents the minute all that represents the whe the fractional seconds imezone (as described be h (integer-valued) hour a eading zeros as required)	VCePCR Elite Form Location  2012 Form Location  -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)  on  ole seconds elow) and minute properties in the form: ('	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A ? (zzzzzz)
Associated Visit  VCePCR Elite Fo  2012 Form Inclu  Data Element C  DateTime cons  yyyy a  '-' so  mm a  dd a  T so  hh a  ':' a  mm a  ss a  '.'s+ (n  zzzzzzz (r  Timezones, reh  hh a  mm a  '+' a	bility (Elite):  brim Inclusion  usion  comment sists of finite-length char four-digit numeral that re eparators between parts two-digit numeral that re eparator that indicates tin two-digit numeral that re exparator between parts the two-digit numeral (with leading the comparator) the two-digit numeral (with leading the comparator)	Yes  No  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day portice epresents the minute all that represents the whe the fractional seconds imezone (as described be h (integer-valued) hour a eading zeros as required)	VCePCR Elite Form Location  2012 Form Location  -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)  on  ole seconds elow) and minute properties in the form: ('	Vitals > Advanced Airway N/A ? (zzzzzz)

			eAirway.0
		State	Local
eAirway.03 – Airway Device Being	Confirmed		
Definition			
The airway device in which placem	ent is being confirmed.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required-Local	Active Field	Yes
Airway  Attributes			
NOT Values (NV)			
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not R	ecorded 7701005	– Not Reporting
Constraints			
Code List			
4003003 – Endotracheal Tube	4003013 – air-Q		
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Advanced Airway
2042 5 1 1 1	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
2012 Form Inclusion			
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  VCEMS Data Standards Change His	itory	1	

						eAirway.04
			Sta	ate		Local
eAirway.04 – Airway Device	e Placement C	onfirmed M	lethod			
Definition						
The method used to confirm	n the airway d	evice placen	nent.			
National Element		No		Pertinent Ne	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		N/A		Recurrence		1:M
Usage		Required-L	ocal	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance M	easure Initiati	ves				
Airway						
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicable		770100	03 – Not Recor	ded	7701005 –	Not Reporting
Constraints						
Code List						
4004001 – Auscultation	4004003 – Bu Aspiration	ulb/Syringe	4004009 – [ (Numeric) E		4004011 – Direct Re Visualization of Tub Place	
4004019 – Waveform EtCO2						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
A 1 - A A 3 (1-11-11) A 1 - A A 3 (1-11-11) A 1 - A A						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	ePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes		/es	VCePCR Elite Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Advanced Airway
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes <b>2012 Form Location</b> Assess/Treat > Prod				
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Cha	nge History					
2/5/2016 - Added						

				eAirway.0
			State	Local
eAirway.07 – Crew I	Member ID			
Definition				
The crew member ID	during this EMS pa	tient encounter at this o	late and time.	
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element		N/A	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Required-Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performa	ance Measure Initia	tives		
Airway				
Attributes				
NOT Values (NV)	P. III	7704000 N . D	7704005	N . B:
7701001 – Not App Constraints	olicable	7701003 – Not Re	ecorded //01005 -	Not Reporting
Data Type	minLength	maxLength		
string	2	15		
Code List		15		
	/Eli+o\.			
Associated Validity (	Ente):			
Associated Visibility	(Elite):			
•				
VCePCR Elite Form I	nclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment , Vitals > Advanced Airway
2012 Form Inclusion		No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comm	nent		·	
Added to better doc	ument airway mana	gement		
VCEMS Data Standa	rds Change History			
2/5/2016 - Added				

						eAirway.0
			St	ate		Local
eAirway.06 – Type of Individ	ual Confirmi	ng Airway Devi	ce Placeme	ent		
Definition						
eAThe type of individual who	confirmed t	ne airway device	e placemei	nt.		
National Element		No		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		N/A		Recurrence		0:1
Usage		Required-Local		Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Mea	sure Initiati	ves				
Airway						
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 –	· Not Recor	ded	7701005 –	Not Reporting
Constraints						
Code List						
	1006003 – O	•	006005 – F		4006001 – Receiving	-
	isted)	P	erforming	Procedure	EMS Crew	Hospital Team
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
, (,						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes		VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Advanced Airway
2012 Form Inclusion		No		2012 Form I	ocation	N/A
Data Element Comment						
Added to better document air	way manag	ement				
VCEMS Data Standards Chang	ge History					
2/5/2016 - Added						

						eAirway.08
			St	ate		Local
eAirway.08 – Airway Com	olications Enco	untered				
Definition						
The airway management c	omplications er	countered	during the pati	ient care epis	ode.	
National Element		No		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		N/A		Recurrence		0:M
Usage		Required-L	_ocal	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance N	leasure Initiati	ves				
Airway						
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable CorrelatonID		7701003 – Not Rec		rded 7701005 – Not Reporting		Not Reporting
Data Type: string		minLe	ngth: 0		maxLength: 255	
Constraints						
Code List						
4008003 – Bradycardia	4008005 – Ca Arrest	nrdiac	4008007 – E Intubation ( Detection – secured)	Delayed	4008009 – Esophog Intubation (detected emergency department)	
4008013 – Injury or	4008015 - O	ther (not	4008017 - 0	Oxygen	4008019 – Patient	4008021 – Tube
trauma to patient from	listed)	`	desaturation	, 0	Vomiting / Aspiration	on dislodged during
Airway Management Effort						transport / patient care
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite)	:					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes		VCePCR Elite Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Advanced Airway
2012 Form Inclusion		No <b>2012 Form</b>		2012 Form	Location	N/A
Data Element Comment						
Added to better document	airway manage	ement				
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History					
2/5/2016 - Added						

						eAirway.09
			St	ate		Local
eAirway.09 – Suspected	Reasons for Faile	ed Airway P	rocedures			
Definition						
The reason(s) the airway	was unable to be	e successfull	y managed.			
National Element		No		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		N/A		Recurrence		0:M
Usage		Required-L	ocal	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance	Measure Initiati	ves				
Airway						
Attributes						
CorrelatonID						
Data Type: string		minLe	ngth: 0	maxLength: 255		
Constraints						
Code List						
4009001 – Difficult	4009003 – ET	ΓΙ	4009005 – F	Facial or Oral 4009007 – Inability t		to 4009009 – Inadequate
Patient Airway	Attempted, b		Trauma		Expose Vocal Cords	
Anatomy	at Destinatio	,				Presence of Protective
1000011	Before Comp		4000045 5		1000017 6 1	Airway Reflexes
4009011 – Jaw	4009013 – O	ther (Not		Poor Patient	4009017 – Secretion	·
Clenched (Trismus)	Listed)		Access		Blood / Vomit	Position or Access Patient
Associated Validity (Elite	<u>:</u> ):					ratient
(====	-7-					
Associated Visibility (Elit	:e):					
						Assess/Treat > Treatment /
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes		VCePCR Elite Form Location		Vitals > Advanced Airway
2012 Form Inclusion		No		2012 Form Location		N/A
Data Element Comment						
Added to better docume	nt airway manag	ement				
VCEMS Data Standards (	Change History					
2/10/2016 - Added						

				eAirway.0
				Local
eAirway.05 – Tul	be Depth			
Definition				
The measuremer	nt at the patient's teet	h/lip of the tube depth in	centimeters (cm) of the invasive airw	ay placed.
National Elemen	t	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
ocal Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
/ersion 2 Eleme	nt	N/A	Recurrence	0:1
Jsage		Required-Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Perfo	ormance Measure Initi	atives	·	
Λ:				
Airway				
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive		
Interger	8	32		
Code List				
Associated Valid	ity (Elite):			
Associated Visib	ility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite For	m Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Advanced Airway
2012 Form Inclus	sion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Procedures
Data Element Co	mment			Troccuures
		the initial placement of t	he airway device and subsequent asse	essments.
	ndards Change Histor		, (	
2/10/2016 - Add				

			itAirway.00
			Local
itAirway.005 – Airway Measured A	t		
Definition			
The anatomical location used to me	asure tube depth.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required-Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure I	nitiatives		
Airway			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
itAirway.005.100 – Gums	itAirway.005.101 -	Lips itAirway.	005.102 - Teeth
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Advanced Airway
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Procedures
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change His	tory		
2/10/2016 - Added	tory		

			itAirway.004
			Local
itAirway.004 – Breath Sounds (L	eft)		
Definition			
Indication of whether or not brea	ath sounds were present on the	e left side after placement of an advar	nced airway.
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required-Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives		
Airway			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
itAirway.004.100 – No	itAirway.004.101	. – Yes	
Associated Validity (Elite):	·		
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Advanced Airway
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Procedures
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		
2/10/2016 - Added			

			itAirway.006
			Local
itAirway.006 – Breath Sounds (Right)			
Definition			
Indication of whether or not breath so	unds were present on the	e right side after placement of an adva	nced airway.
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required-Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Init	iatives		
Airway			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
itAirway.006.100 – No	itAirway.006.101	L – Yes	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Advanced Airway
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Procedures
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change Histor	T <b>y</b>		
2/10/2016 - Added			

			itAirway.007
			Local
itAirway.007 – Chest Rise (Left)			
Definition			
Indication of whether or not chest rise w	as present on the left side	after placement of an advanced	airway.
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required-Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Initiat	ives		
Airway			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
itAirway.007.100 – No	itAirway.007.101 – Y	'es	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment /
			Vitals > Advanced Airway Assess/Treat > Treatment /
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Procedures
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change History			
2/10/2016 - Added			

			itAirway.00
			Local
itAirway.008 – Chest Rise (Right)			
Definition			
Indication of whether or not chest ri	se was present on the right:	side after placement of an advanced a	airway.
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required-Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure II	nitiatives		
Airway			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
itAirway.008.100 – No	itAirway.008.101	– Yes	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
Associated Visionity (Litter).			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Advanced Airway
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Procedures
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change Hist	orv		
2/10/2016 - Added	÷.,		

			itAirway.009
			Local
itAirway.009 – Esophogeal Detector D	evice (EDD)		
Definition			
Indication of EDD confirmation results	after placement of the ad	vanced airway	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	0:1
Jsage	Required-Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Initi	atives		
Airway			
•			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
itAirway.009.104 – Bulb Reinflates	itAirway.009.105	<ul> <li>Bulb Stays Compressed itAirway.0</li> </ul>	009.102 – Unable to Determine
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
			Assess/Treat > Treatment /
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Vitals > Advanced Airway
	.,	2012	Assess/Treat > Treatment /
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Procedures
Data Element Comment			
/CEMS Data Standards Change Histor	1		
2/10/2016 - Added			

					itAirway.002
					Local
itAirway.002 – ETT Placement V	erification				
Definition					
Identify the anatomical location	of final adv	anced airway placemen	t.		
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (P	N)	No
State Element		No	Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		N/A	Recurrence		0:1
Usage	F	Required-Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiativ	es			
Airway					
Attributes					
Constraints					
Code List					
itAirway.002.102 – Esophagus		itAirway.002.101 – N	Nainstem Bronchus	itAirway.00	02.103 – Pharynx/Hypopharynx
itAirway.002.100 - Trachea					
Associated Validity (Elite):					
A d - a - d Marthallan (Milan).					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	ation	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Advanced Airway
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Procedures
Data Element Comment					
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History				
2/10/2016 - Added					

			itAirway.012
			Local
itAirway.012 – Verify Tube Placer	ment		
Definition			
Identify Method of Advanced Airw	vay Verification		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required-Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	e Initiatives		
Airway			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
itAirway.012.104 – Chest XRay N	lot itAirway.012.103 – 0	Chest XRay Verified itAirv	way.012.101 – Displaced (Tube
Available			oved)
itAirway.012.102 – N/A (Patient		/isualized Tube Pass	
Moved) Associated Validity (Elite):	Through Vocal Cord	S	
Associated validity (Elite).			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
, , , ,			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment /
VCEPCK Little FOITH IIICIUSIOII	163	VCEPCK LIITE FOITH LOCATION	Vitals > Advanced Airway
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Procedures
Data Element Comment	_		_
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	istory		

## VCePCR Data Set

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Treatment / Vitals

Modal Grid: Medication Administered

						eMedications.03
National S			St	State		Local
eMedications.03 – Medication (	Siven					
Definition						
The medication given to the pat	ent.					
National Element		Yes		Pertinent Negatives (P	N)	Yes
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E18_03		Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required		Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiati	ives				
Airway Cardiac Arr	est P	ediatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Stro	ke Trauma
Attributes						
7701001 – Not Applicable Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801001 – Contraindication Not 8801009 – Medication Already Constraints		8801003	<ul><li>Not Record</li><li>Denied by</li><li>Refused</li></ul>	order order		Medication Allergy Unable to Complete
	Length		maxLength			
string 2			7			
Code List						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite).						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Ye	s	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	ation	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Ye	S	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment						
See appendix for list of VCEMS a		medications.				
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History					
2/10/2016 - Added						

					eMedications.01
National		Sta	ate		Local
eMedications.01 – Date/Time Med	ication Administere	ed			
Definition					
The date/time medication administ	ered to the patient				
National Element	Yes		Pertinent Negatives (F	N)	No
State Element	Yes		Not Values	•	Yes
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_01		Recurrence		1:1
			Active Field		Yes
Usage	Required		Active Field		res
Associated Performance Measure	nitiatives				
Airway Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Strok	ke Trauma
Attributes					
NOT Values (NV)					
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003	B – Not Recor	aea		
Constraints		ulmalr.at			
Data Type minInclusive dateTime 1950-01-01T00:0		xInclusive 60-01-01T00:	00.00 00.00		
dateTime 1950-01-01T00:0  Pattern	0:00-00:00 205	0-01-01100:	00:00-00:00		
[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:	[U-0]{3}·[U-0]{3}{/ \4	1+75(/+I-7[U-d.	1{2}.[U-0]{2}		
Code List	[0 3][2].[0 3][2](\.\u	11):((11)[0 3]	1(2).[0 3](2)		
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
Associated visibility (Litte).					
				_	Assess/Treat > Treatment /
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Ye	!S	VCePCR Elite Form Lo	cation	Vitals > Medications
2042 Farms Inchesion	V-	_	2012 Farme Landian		Assess/Treat >
2012 Form Inclusion	Ye	!S	2012 Form Location		Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment					
DateTime consists of finite-length	characters of the f	orm: yyyy '-'	mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm	':' ss ('.' s+)?	(zzzzz)
yyyy a four-digit numeral	•	•			
'-' separators between					
mm a two-digit numeral	that represents the i	month			
dd a two-digit numeral i	that represents the	day			
T separator that indica	tes time-of-day follo	ows			
hh a two-digit numeral	hat represents the I	hour			
':' a separator between	parts of the time-of	f-day portion			
mm a two-digit numeral	that represents the i	minute			
ss a two-integer-digit n	umeral that represe	nts the whole	e seconds		
'.' s+ (not required) repres					
zzzzzz (required) represent	s the timezone (as d	escribed belo	ow)		
Timezones, required, are duration	ns with (integer-val	ued) hour an	d minute properties in	the form: ('+	+'   '-') hh ':' mm
			hat represents the hour		
mm a two-digit numeral	that represents the i	minutes			
'+' a nonnegative durati	on				
'-' a nonpositive duration	on				
VCEMS Data Standards Change His	tory				

						eMedications.0	
		State				Local	
eMedications.09 – Medication	າ Crew (Heal	lthcare Profe	essionals) ID				
Definition							
The statewide assigned ID num	nber of the E	MS crew me	mber giving	the treatment to the pat	ient		
National Element		No		Pertinent Negatives (P	PN)	No	
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes	
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes	
Version 2 Element		E18_09		Recurrence		0:1	
Usage	F	Required – Lo	ocal	Active Field		Yes	
Associated Performance Meas	sure Initiativ	res					
Airway Cardiac A	rrest Pe	ediatric	Sepsis	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma	
Attributes							
Not Values (NV)							
7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003	3 – Not Recoi	rded	7701005 – N	ot Reporting	
Constraints						· · ·	
Data Type		minLeng	gth		maxLength		
String		2			15		
Code List							
Associated Validity (Elite):							
Associated Visibility (Flite)							
Associated Visibility (Elite):							
Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Ye	2S	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	ation	Assess/Treat > Treatment Vitals	
Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  2012 Form Inclusion		Ye Ye		VCePCR Elite Form Location	ation		
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion 2012 Form Inclusion Data Element Comment		Ye	28	2012 Form Location		Vitals Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  How should the state ID for		Ye ofessional b	es e record wh	2012 Form Location	nt in 2 states	Vitals Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs ? The ID used would	
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  How should the state ID for typically be based on the EN	MS agency's	Ye ofessional b	es e record wh	2012 Form Location	nt in 2 states	Vitals Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs ? The ID used would	
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  How should the state ID for	MS agency's ID) as well.	Ye ofessional b	es e record wh	2012 Form Location	nt in 2 states	Vitals Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs ? The ID used would	

				eMedications.10
National		Sta	ate	Local
eMedications.10 – Role/Type of	Person Ad	lministering Medication		
Definition				
The type (level) of EMS or Healtho this may be a non-EMS healthcare			e Medication. For medications adm	inistered prior to EMS arrival,
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element			Recurrence	1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	e Initiative	es		
Attributes				
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Recor	ded	
Constraints				
<b>Code List</b> 9905009 – EMT 9905	013 – Para	amedic 9905033 – C	Community 0000044 Designation	ed 9905025 – Physician
9905009 – EIVII 9905	013 – Par	Paramedic	Community 9905041 – Registere Nurse	9905025 – Physician
9905015 – First 9905 Responder	029 - Stud		Nuise	
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	istory			
2/10/2016 - Added				

				eMedications.0
		5	Local	
eMedications.04 – Med	ication Administe	red Route		
Definition				
The route medication wa	as administered to	o the patient.		
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		E18_04	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance	Measure Initiati	ves		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
9927001 – Blow-By	9927009 – In			eous 9927023 – Intravenous
		Intramusc		(IV)
9927025 – Nasal	9927031 – N		- Oral 9927047 - Sublingua	al
Cannula	Rebreather N	/lask		
Associated Validity (Elit	e):			
Associated Visibility (Eli	te):			
, ,	<b>,</b>			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclu	sion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
<b>Data Element Comment</b>				
	•	o-group of values from th	ne Data Elements for Emergency Dep	artment Systems (DEEDS),
pertaining to prehospita	r cur c.			
		u battor / /	cipc/pub-res/pdf/deeds.pdf. The list o	ha faund an mana 153 -£ 37

of the PDF document in Section 5, 5.13 Current Therapeutic Medication Route.

## **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

2/10/2016 - Added

				eMedications.05
Natio	nal	St	ate	Local
eMedications.05 – Me	dication Dosage			
Definition				
The dose or amount of	the medication giv	en to the patient		
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element		E18_05	Recurrence	1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performan	ce Measure Initiati	ves		
Attributes				
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applic	able	7701003 – Not Reco	rded	
Constraints				
Data Type	totalDigits	fractionDigits		
Decimal	9	3		
Code List				
9927001 – Blow-By	9927009 – In	halation 9927015 – Intramuscu	9927021 – Intraosse lar (IM) (IO)	eous 9927023 – Intravenous (IV)
9927025 – Nasal Cannula	9927031 – No Rebreather N	on 9927035 – 0	. ,	• •
Associated Validity (Eli		Mask		
(=				
Associated Visibility (E	lite):			
	·			
VCePCR Elite Form Incl	lusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Commer	nt			. 0
VCEMS Data Standards	s Change History			
2/10/2016 - Added				

						eMedications.06
National	State				Local	
eMedications.06 – Medica	tion Dosage U	nits				
Definition						
The unit of medication dos	age given to pa	tient				
National Element		Yes		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E18_0	16	Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Require	ed	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance N	leasure Initiati	ves				
Attributes						
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable Constraints		77010	003 – Not Recor	<sup>-</sup> ded		
Code List						
3706001 – Grams  3706017 – Micrograms per Kilogram per Minute (mcg/kg/min)	Open (kvo) 3706019 –				3706011 – Liters Pe Minute (lpm) 3706025 – Mililiters (ml)	(mcg)
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite)	:					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals	
2012 Form Inclusion			Yes	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History					
2/10/2016 - Added						

					eMedications.07
National		St	ate		Local
eMedications.07 – Response to	Medication				
Definition					
The patient's response to the me	edication adr	ninistered.			
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (F	PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E18_07	Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiatives				
Attributes					
Not Values (NV)					
7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Reco	ded		
Constraints					
Code List					
9916001 – Improved		9916003 – Unchange	ed	9916005 -	Worse
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
(2)					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	ration	Assess/Treat > Treatment /
VCEPCK LIITE FOITH ITICIUSION		163	VCEPCK Elite Follil Lot	Lation	Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment	•				
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change H</b>	History				
2/10/2016 - Added					

						eMedications.0
National		State			Local	
eMedications.08 – Medicat	ion Complicat	ion				
Definition						
Any complication (abnorma	l effect on the	patient) ass	ociated with t	he administra	tion of the medication	n to the patient by EMS.
National Element		Yes		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E18_08	3	Recurrence		1:M
Usage		Require		Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance M	easure Initiati	ves		l		
Attributes						
Not Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicable		770100	03 – Not Recor	rded		
CorrelationID						
Data Type: string		minLer	ngth: 0		maxLength	<b>1:</b> 255
Constraints						
Code List						
3708001 – Altered	3708003 – Ap	onea	3708005 – E	Bleeding	3708007 – Bradycar	dia 3708009 – Bradypnea
Mental Status						
3708011 – Diarrhea	3708013 -		3708015 -		3708017 -	3708019 – Hypotension
	Extravasation	1	Hypertensic	on	Hyperthermia	
3708021 – Hypothermia	3708023 - H	ypoxia	3708025 – I		3708029 – Nausea	3708031 – None
3708033 – Other (Not	3708035 – Re	espiratory	3708037 – 1	Tachycardia	3708039 – Tachypn	ea 3708041 – Vomiting
Listed)	Distress					
3708043 – Itching	3708045 - Ur	ticaria				
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusio	n	Υ	⁄es	VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion		Y	⁄es	2012 Form I	Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment				L		
VCEMS Data Standards Cha	nge History					
2/10/2016 - Added						

				eMedications.11
				Local
eMedications.11 – Medication A	uthoriza	tion		
Definition				
The type of treatment authorizat	ion obtai	ned		
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		E18_10	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Required – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiati	ves		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
9918001 – Base 991	8003 <b>–</b> O	n Scene 9918005 – 9	Standing 9918007 – Written	
Hospital Order		Order	Orders	
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
				Access/Treat > Treatment /
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
				Assess/Treat >
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	listory			
2/10/2016 - Added				

			itMedications.002
			Local
itMedications.002 – Medication	Comments		
Definition			
Comments regarding administrat	ion, complication, etc. of medic	cation	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT7.23	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLengt	h
string	0	500	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
Associated visibility (Litte).			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment			
This is a write-in field.			
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History		
2/10/2016 - Added			

## VCePCR Data Set

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Treatment / Vitals

Modal Grid: Medical Devices

			eDevice.0
			Local
eDevice.01 – Medical Device Se	erial Number		
Definition			
The unique manufacturer's seria	al number associated with a medic	al device	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ıre Initiatives		
Airway Cardiac Arr	rest STEMI		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type minLength	maxLength		
String 2	50		
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
			Assess/Turnet > Turnetus out /
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Medical Devices
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
This is a read-only field that is a	uto-populated upon import of dat	a from a medical device.	
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		
8/5/16 - Added			

				eDevice.02	
				Local	
eDevice.02 –	- Date/Time of Event (per M	edical Device)			
Definition					
The date/tim	ne medication administered t	o the patient			
National Elei	ment	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Elemer	nt	No	Not Values	No	
Local Elemer	nt	Yes	Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Ele		E21 01	Recurrence	0:1	
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes	
Associated P	erformance Measure Initiat	ives			
Airway	Cardiac Arrest S	TEMI			
Attributes					
Constraints					
Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive			
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-0	00:00 2050-01-01T0	0:00:00-00:00		
Pattern					
[0-9]{4}-[0-9	9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2	2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+l-)[0	-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}		
Code List					
Associated V	/alidity (Elite):				
Associated V	/isibility (Elite):				
VCoDCD Elita		Assess/Treat > Trea			
	Form Inclusion	Voc	VCoDCD Elita Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment /	
vcerck Elite	e Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Medical Devices	
2012 Form Ir		Yes Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location  2012 Form Location	Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat >	
2012 Form Ir	nclusion			Vitals > Medical Devices	
2012 Form Ir	nclusion at Comment	Yes	2012 Form Location	Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
2012 Form Ir Data Elemen DateTime o	nclusion at Comment consists of finite-length char	Yes acters of the form: yyyy		Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
2012 Form Ir	nclusion  It Comment  Consists of finite-length chara  a four-digit numeral that re	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year	2012 Form Location	Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
2012 Form Ir Data Elemen DateTime o	nclusion  It Comment  consists of finite-length chara  a four-digit numeral that re  separators between parts	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion	2012 Form Location	Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
2012 Form Ir Data Elemen DateTime o	nclusion  at Comment  consists of finite-length char  a four-digit numeral that re  separators between parts  a two-digit numeral that re	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month	2012 Form Location	Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
2012 Form Ir  Data Elemen  DateTime of Syyyy  '-'  mm  dd	nclusion  at Comment  consists of finite-length char a four-digit numeral that re separators between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day	2012 Form Location	Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
2012 Form Ir  Data Elemen  DateTime of Syyyy  '-'  mm  dd  T	nclusion  at Comment  consists of finite-length chara a four-digit numeral that re separators between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re separator that indicates tir	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day ne-of-day follows	2012 Form Location	Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
2012 Form Ir  Data Elemen  DateTime of Syyyy  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh	nclusion  at Comment  consists of finite-length chara a four-digit numeral that re separators between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day ne-of-day follows epresents the hour	2012 Form Location  '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)	Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
2012 Form Ir  Data Elemen  DateTime of yyyy  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh  ':'	at Comment consists of finite-length chara a four-digit numeral that re separators between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day ne-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day porti	2012 Form Location  '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)	Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
2012 Form Ir  Data Elemen  DateTime of Yyyy  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh  ':'  mm	at Comment consists of finite-length chara a four-digit numeral that re separators between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts a two-digit numeral that re	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day porti	2012 Form Location  '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)  on	Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
2012 Form Ir  Data Elemen  DateTime of Yyyy  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh  ':'  mm  ss	at Comment consists of finite-length chara a four-digit numeral that re separators between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re a two-integer-digit numera	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day ne-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day porti epresents the minute all that represents the wh	2012 Form Location  '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)  on	Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
2012 Form Ir  Data Elemen  DateTime of Syyyy  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh  ':'  mm  ss '.' s+	at Comment consists of finite-length charal a four-digit numeral that reseparators between parts a two-digit numeral that reseparator that indicates ting a two-digit numeral that reseparator between parts a two-digit numeral that reseparator between parts a two-digit numeral that resea two-digit numeral that resea two-integer-digit numeral (not required) represents to	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day porti epresents the minute all that represents the wh the fractional seconds	2012 Form Location  '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)  on ole seconds	Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
2012 Form Ir  Data Elemen  DateTime of Yyyy  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh  ':'  mm  ss	at Comment consists of finite-length chara a four-digit numeral that re separators between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re a two-integer-digit numera	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day porti epresents the minute all that represents the wh the fractional seconds	2012 Form Location  '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)  on ole seconds	Vitals > Medical Devices Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
Data Elemen  DateTime of Yyyy  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh  ':'  mm  ss '.' s+  zzzzzz	at Comment consists of finite-length chara a four-digit numeral that re separators between parts a two-digit numeral that re separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re a separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re a two-integer-digit numera (not required) represents the t	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day porti epresents the minute all that represents the wh he fractional seconds imezone (as described b	2012 Form Location  '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)  on ole seconds	Vitals > Medical Devices  Assess/Treat >  Treatment / Vital Signs  ? (zzzzzz)	
Data Elemen  DateTime of Yyyy  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh  ':'  mm  ss '.' s+  zzzzzz	at Comment consists of finite-length chara a four-digit numeral that re separators between parts a two-digit numeral that re separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re a two-integer-digit numera (not required) represents te (required) represents the te	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day porti epresents the minute all that represents the wh the fractional seconds imezone (as described b	2012 Form Location  '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)  on ole seconds elow)	Vitals > Medical Devices  Assess/Treat >  Treatment / Vital Signs  ? (zzzzzz)	
2012 Form Ir  Data Elemen  DateTime of Yyyy  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh  ':'  mm  ss  '.' s+  zzzzzz  Timezones,	at Comment consists of finite-length chara a four-digit numeral that re separators between parts a two-digit numeral that re separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re a two-integer-digit numera (not required) represents te (required) represents the te	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day porti epresents the minute all that represents the wh the fractional seconds imezone (as described b  h (integer-valued) hour eading zeros as required	2012 Form Location  '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)  on  ole seconds  elow)  and minute properties in the form: ('	Vitals > Medical Devices  Assess/Treat >  Treatment / Vital Signs  ? (zzzzzz)	
2012 Form Ir  Data Elemen  DateTime of yyyy  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh  ':'  mm  ss  '.' s+  zzzzzz  Timezones,	a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re a separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re a two-integer-digit numeral (not required) represents the trequired, are durations with a two-digit numeral (with leat two-digit numeral (with leat two-digit numeral that re	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day porti epresents the minute all that represents the wh the fractional seconds imezone (as described b  h (integer-valued) hour eading zeros as required	2012 Form Location  '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)  on  ole seconds  elow)  and minute properties in the form: ('	Vitals > Medical Devices  Assess/Treat >  Treatment / Vital Signs  ? (zzzzzz)	
2012 Form Ir  Data Elemen  DateTime of Yyyy  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh  ':'  mm  ss  '.' s+  zzzzzz  Timezones,  hh  mm	a two-digit numeral that re a separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re a separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re a two-integer-digit numeral (not required) represents the trequired) represents the trequired, are durations wit a two-digit numeral (with I	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day porti epresents the minute all that represents the wh the fractional seconds imezone (as described b  h (integer-valued) hour eading zeros as required	2012 Form Location  '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)  on  ole seconds  elow)  and minute properties in the form: ('	Vitals > Medical Devices  Assess/Treat >  Treatment / Vital Signs  ? (zzzzzz)	
2012 Form Ir  Data Elemen  DateTime of Yyyyy  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh  ':'  mm  ss  '.' s+  zzzzzz  Timezones,  hh  mm  '+'  '-'	a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts a two-digit numeral that re a separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re a separator that indicates tir a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re a two-integer-digit numeral (not required) represents the trequired, are durations with a two-digit numeral (with la two-digit numeral that re a nonnegative duration	Yes  acters of the form: yyyy epresents the year of the date portion epresents the month epresents the day me-of-day follows epresents the hour of the time-of-day porti epresents the minute all that represents the wh the fractional seconds imezone (as described b  h (integer-valued) hour eading zeros as required	2012 Form Location  '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)  on  ole seconds  elow)  and minute properties in the form: ('	Vitals > Medical Devices  Assess/Treat >  Treatment / Vital Signs  ? (zzzzzz)	

						eDevice.03
						Local
eDevice.03 – Medical Devi	ce Event Type					
Definition						
The type of event docume	nted by the me	edical device	e.			
National Element		No		Pertinent N	legatives (PN)	No
State Element		No		Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E21_0	2	Recurrence	•	0:M
Usage		Required -	Local	Active Field	t	Yes
Associated Performance N	leasure Initiati	ves				
Airway Cardia	ac Arrest S	TEMI				
Attributes						
CorrelationID  Data Type: string		minLe	ength: 0		maxLength	n: 255
Constraints						
Code List						
4103001 – 12 Lead ECG	4103003 – A	nalysis	4103005 – 0	02	4103007 – Date	4103009 – Defibrillation
	(Button Press	sed)			Transmitted	
4103011 – ECG Monitor	4103013 – H	eart Rate	4103015 – I	nvasive	4103017 – Invasive	4103019 – No Shock
4400004 N I	4402022	Pressure 1			Pressure 2	Advised
4103021 – Non Invasive	4103023 <b>–</b> O	ther	4103025 – F	Ü	4103027 – Pacing	4103029 – Pacing
BP (NIBP) 4103031 – Patient	4402022 D		Electrical Ca	•	Started	Stopped
Connected	4103033 – Po	ower on	4103035 – F Oximetry	ruise	4103037 – Pulse Ra	te 4103039 – Respiratory Rate
4103041 – Shock	4103043 – Sy	nc Off	4103045 – S	Sync On	4103047 – Tempera	
Advised	4103043 – 3	ille OII	4103043 – 3	Syric Off	1	2
Associated Validity (Elite):						_
Associated Visibility (Elite)	•					
Associated visibility (Elite)						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on		Yes	VCePCR Elit	te Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Medical Devices
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		2012 Form	Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History					
2/11/16 - Added					<u> </u>	

			eDevice.04
			Local
eDevice.04 – Medical Device Waveform	Graphic Type		
Definition			
The description of the waveform file sto	red in Waveform Graphic	(eDevice.05).	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E21_03	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Initia	tives		
Airway Cardiac Arrest	STEMI		
Attributes			
CorrelationID			
Data Type: string	minLength: 0	maxLength	ո։ 255
Constraints			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
			Assess/Treat > Treatment /
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Vitals > Medical Devices
			Assess/Treat >
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment			, ,
The description is defined as the extensi	on of the file type. Examp	les of file name extensions include "d	oc", "jpeg", "tiff", etc.
For a list of additional extensions referer	nce the following website(	s):	
3D Image formats: http://wwv			
Raster Image formats: http://v			
Vector Image formats: http://v	vww.fileinfo.com/filetype	s/vector_image	
Video formate, http://www.fil.	sinfo com /filotumos / ida a		
Video formats: http://www.file			
Audio formats: http://www.file	einto.com/filetypes/audio		

Comparison of formats:

Image: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison\_of\_image\_file\_formats

Audio: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Audio\_file\_format

Container: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison of container formats

A general list of image formats: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Image\_file\_formats

Mime Types: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Internet\_media\_type

**VCEMS Data Standards Change History** 

2/11/16 - Added

			eDevice.0!
			Local
eDevice.05 – Medical Device Wa	veform Graphic		
Definition			
The graphic waveform file.			
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E21_04	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	e Initiatives		
Airway Cardiac Arres	st STEMI		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type			
base64Binary			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Medical Devices
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	istory		
2/11/16 - Added			

			eDevice.06	
			Local	
eDevice.06 – Medical Device Mo	ode (Manual, AED, Pacing, CO2, C	02, etc.)		
Definition				
The mode of operation the device the event)	e is operating in during the defib	rillation, pacing, or rhythm analysis b	y the device (if appropriate for	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	No	Not Values	No	
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Element	E21_05	Recurrence	0:1	
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiatives			
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
,	6003 – Automated 4106005 · 6013 – Side Stream	- Demand 4106007 – Manual	4106009 – Mid Stream	
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion         Yes         VCePCR Elite Form Location         Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Medical Devices				
ZUI Z FORM INCIDISION			Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
Data Element Comment				
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change I</b>	History			
2/11/16 - Added		·		

						eDevice.0
						Local
eDevice.07 – Medical I	Device ECG Lead					
Definition						
The lead or source whi	ch the medical dev	ice used to	obtain the rhy	thm (if app	ropriate for the event)	
National Element		No		Pertinent	t Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No		Not Valu	es	No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable	e	No
Version 2 Element		E21_0	6	Recurren	ice	0:M
Usage		Required -	Local	Active Fi	eld	Yes
Associated Performan	ce Measure Initiat	ves				
Attributes						
CorrelationID						
Data Type: string		minLe	ength: 0		maxLengt	<b>h:</b> 255
Constraints						
Code List						
4107001 – I	4107003 – II		4107005 – I	II	4107007 – AVR	4107009 – AVL
4107011 – AVF	4107013 - Pa	addle	4107015 – I	Pads	4107017 - V1	4107019 – V2
4107021 – V3	4107023 – V	3r	4107025 – 1	<b>V</b> 4	4107027 – V4r	4107029 – V5
4102031 – V5r	4107033 – V	6	4107035 – \	√6r	4107037 – V7	4107039 – V8
4107041 – V9						
Associated Validity (El	ite):					
Associated Visibility (E	li+o\.					
Associated visibility (E	incej.					
VCePCR Elite Form Inc	lusion		Yes	VCePCR I	Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Medical Devices
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		2012 For	m Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comme	nt					
VCEMS Data Standard	s Change History					
2/11/16 - Added						

			eDevice.08
			Local
eDevice.08 – Medical Device ECG	Interpretation		
Definition			
The interpretation of the rhythm	by the device (if appropriate fo	r the event)	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E21_07	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLeng	gth
string	1	2000	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Medical Devices
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment	•		
The rhythm interpretation text in	nported from the device.		
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	listory		
2/11/16 - Added			

			eDevice.09
			Local
eDevice.09 – Type of Shock			
Definition			
The type of shock used by the de	vice for the defibrillation (if app	propriate for the event)	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E21_08	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiatives		
Cardiac Arrest			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
4109001 - Biphasic			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Medical Devices
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment		•	, ,
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History		
2/11/16 - Added			

				eDevice.10
				Local
eDevice.10 – Shock	or Pacing Energy			
Definition				
The energy (in joules	s) used for the shock o	or pacing (if appropriate fo	r the event)	
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		E21_09	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performa	ance Measure Initiati	ves		
Cardiac Arrest				
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type	totalDigits	fractionDigi	ts minInclusive	maxInclusive
decimal	5	1	1	9000
Code List				
Associated Validity	(Elite):			
Associated Visibility	(Flita):			
Associated Visibility	(Litte).			
VCePCR Elite Form I	nclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Medical Devices
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comn	nent			
VCEMS Data Standa	rds Change History			
2/11/16 - Added				

				eDevice.11
				Local
eDevice.11 – Total Numbe	r of Shocks De	ivered		
Definition				
The number of times the page	atient was defi	brillated, if the patient wa	as defibrillated during the patient e	encounter.
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		E21_10	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance N	leasure Initiati	ves		
Cardiac Arrest				
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusi	ve	
interger	1	100		
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite)	:			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Medical Devices
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History			
2/11/16 - Added				

				eDevice.12
				Local
eDevice.12 – Pacing Rate				
Definition				
The rate the device was calibrat	ed to pace	e during the event, if appro	opriate.	
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		E21_11	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ure Initiati	ves		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type mi	nInclusive	maxInclusiv	ve .	
interger 1		1000		
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Medical Devices
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment				-
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History			
2/11/16 - Added				

				itDevice.003
				Local
itDevice.003 - Capture				
Definition				
Whether or not capture was achi	ieved with	the medical device duri	ng transcutaneous pacing.	
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		IT2.6	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiativ	/es		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
itDevice.003.101 – No		itDevice.003.100 - Y	es	
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Medical Devices
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History			
2/11/16 - Added				

## VCePCR Data Set

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Treatment / Vitals

Modal Grid: Controlled Substances

itControlledSubstances.009					
				Local	
itControlledSubstances.009 – Co	ontrolled S	ubstance Medication N	ame		
Definition					
The name of the controlled subs	tance medi	cation administered.			
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element		No	Not Values	No	
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Element		IT4.6	Recurrence	0:1	
Usage	R	equired - Local	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiativ	es			
Attributes					
Constraints					
Code List					
7052 – Morphine Sulfate	7052 – Morphine Sulfate 11177 - Midazolam				
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
			_	Assess/Turnels Turnels	
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Controlled Substances	
				Assess/Treat >	
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Treatment / Vital Signs	
Data Element Comment					
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History				
2/11/16 - Added	-				

itControlledSubstances.010				
			Local	
itControlledSubstances.010 – Contr	olled Substance Amount Take	en		
Definition				
The amount of the controlled substa	ance taken for the purposes of	administration.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	No	Not Values	No	
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Element	IT4.7	Recurrence	0:1	
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance Measure I	nitiatives			
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type				
decimal				
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Flits).				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Controlled Substances	
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change Hist	ory			
2/11/16 - Added				

		itContro	lledSubstances.011
			Local
itControlledSubstances.011 – Co	ontrolled Substance Amount	Administered	
Definition			
The name of the controlled subs	tance medication administere	ed.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT4.7	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type			
decimal			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
			Assess/Treat > Treatment /
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Vitals > Controlled Substances
	.,		Assess/Treat >
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		
2/11/16 - Added			

itControlledSubstances.012				
			Local	
itControlledSubstances.012 - Cont	rolled Substance Amount Was	ted		
Definition				
Amount (volume) of controlled sub	stance medication wasted.			
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	No	Not Values	No	
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Element	IT4.9	Recurrence	0:1	
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives			
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type				
decimal				
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Controlled Substances	
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs	
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change His	story			
2/11/16 - Added				

itControlledSubstances.00				
			Local	
itControlledSubstances.001 – Con	trolled Substance Amount Retu	rned		
Definition				
Amount (volume) of controlled sul	bstance medication that was ret	urned after use.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	No	Not Values	No	
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Element	IT4.10	Recurrence	0:1	
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives			
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type				
decimal				
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Controlled Substances	
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat >  Treatment / Vital Signs	
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change Hi	istory			
2/11/16 - Added				

itControlledSubstances.003				
				Local
itControlledSubstanc	es.003 – Broken Sea	l Number		
Definition				
Unit of measure for co	ontrolled substance	administered.		
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		IT4.12	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performan	nce Measure Initiati	ves		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type	minLength	maxLength		
string	1	50		
Code List				
Associated Validity (E	Elite):			
Associated Visibility (	(Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form In	clusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Controlled Substances
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comme	ent			
VCEMS Data Standard	ds Change History			
2/11/16 - Added				

			itControl	lledSubstances.004
				Local
itControlledSubstan	nces.004 – New Seal N	lumber		
Definition				
Number of new tag/	seal used to secure co	ontrolled substances after	use	
<b>National Element</b>		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		IT4.13	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Perform	ance Measure Initiati	ves		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type	minLength	maxLength		
string	1	50		
Code List				
<b>Associated Validity</b>	(Elite):			
<b>Associated Visibility</b>	(Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form I	nclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vitals > Controlled Substances
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comn	nent			
VCEMS Data Standa	irds Change History			
2/11/16 - Added				

			itContro	lledSubstances.007
				Local
itControlledSubstances.007 – Cr	ew Initial	#1 License ID		
Definition				
License/cert number of crew me	mber #1 t	hat was involved in the	administration of controlled substan	nce.
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		IT4.20	Recurrence	0:1
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiati	ves		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
			1	
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment /
				Vitals > Controlled Substances
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment			1	
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	listory			
2/11/16 - Added				

			itContro	lledSubstances.008
				Local
itControlledSubstances.008 – Cre	ew Initial	#2 License ID		
Definition				
License/cert number of crew men	mber #2 tl	hat was involved in the	administration of controlled substa	nce.
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		IT4.21	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	ı	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiativ	res		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment /
				Vitals > Controlled Substances
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Treatment / Vital Signs
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	listory			
2/11/16 - Added				

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Protocols

							eProtocols.01	
National			S	tate			Local	
eProtocols.01 – Protocols	Used							
Definition								
The protocol used by EMS	personnel to	direct the clin	ical care of th	e patient				
National Element		Yes		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)		No	
State Element		Yes		Not Values			Yes	
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable			Yes	
Version 2 Element		E17_01		Recurrence			1:1	
Usage		Require	d	Active Field			Yes	
Associated Performance N	/leasure Initia	tives						
Airway Cardiac Arı	rest Ped	iatric [	Response	Sepsis	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma	
Attributes								
Not Values (NV)								
7701001 – Not Applicable	2	770100	03 – Not Reco	rded				
Constraints								
Code List								
9914063 – 705.00	9914105 –		9914111 –		9914113 – 705.03		lt9914.108 – 705.04	
General Patient	Trauma Tre	atment	Allergic/Ad		Altered Neurological		Behavioral Emergencies	
Treatment Guidelines	Guidelines		Reaction and Anaphylaxi		Function			
9914079 – 705.05 Bites	9914085 –	705.06 Burns	9914011 –		9914017 – 705.08		9914117 – 705.09 Chest	
and Stings	3311003	703.00 Darris	Cardiac Arrest:		Cardiac Arrest: VF/VT		Pain	
S .			Asystole/PEA		•			
9914155 - 705.10	9914089 –	705.11 Crush	11 Crush 9914029 – 705.12		9914031 – 705.13		9914127 – 705.14	
Childbirth	Injury / Syr	drome	Emergenci	es	Hypothermia		Hypovolemic Shock	
9914131 – 705.15	9914133 –		9914047 –		9914135 – 705.18		9914071 – 705.19 Pain	
Nausea / Vomiting		esuscitation	_	nt Poisoning	Overdose / Poisor	-	Control	
9914141 – 705.20	9914137 –		9914139 –		9914147 – 705.23		9914115 – 705.24	
Seizure	Pulmonary	f Breath: Shortness of			Supraventricular		Symptomatic Bradycardia	
9914151 – 705.25	9914145 <b>–</b>		•		Tachycardia 9914175 – Comm		9914191 – 131 Multi	
Ventricular Tachycardia	Suspected		Sepsis Aler		Paramedicine: Ho	•	Casualty incident	
Sustained Not In Arrest	Suspecteu	on one	3cp3i37iici		/ TB DOT		Response	
9914187 – 210 Child,	9914189 –	603	9914035 -	612 Notice	9914169 – 613 Do		9914073 – 614 Spinal	
Dependent, or Elder	AMA/Relea	se of	of Exposur	e to	Resuscitate	1	Immobilization /	
Abuse Reporting	Liability		Communic	able Disease		(	Clearance	
9914001 – 710 Airway	9914065 –		9914197 –		9914053 – 732 Us	e of		
Management	Pre Existing	•	Apparent L		Restraints			
	Access Dev	ices	Threatenin (ALTE)	g Event				
Associated Validity (Elite):			(ALIE)					
Associated Visibility (Elite)	):							
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on	Y	'es	VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Ass	sess/Treat > Protocols	
2012 Form Inclusion		1	No	2012 Form	Location		N/A	
Data Element Comment				1			<u>,                                      </u>	
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History							
2/12/16 - Added	unge mistory							
2/ 12/ 10 - MUUCU								

					ePr	otocols.02
National		Si	tate		Local	
eProtocols.02 – Protocol Age	Category					
Definition						
The age group the protocol is	written to ad	dress				
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives	(PN)		No
State Element		Yes	Not Values			Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable			Yes
Version 2 Element			Recurrence			1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field			Yes
Associated Performance Mea	sure Initiativ	es				
Airway Cardiac Arrest	Pediatr	ic Response	Sepsis S	ГЕМІ	Stroke	Trauma
Attributes						
Not Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Reco	rded			
Constraints						
Code List						
3602001 – ALS (Adult)		3602005 – ALS (Pedi	iatric)			
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form	Location	Assess/Tr	eat > Protocols
2012 Form Inclusion		No	2012 Form Location		N/A	
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Chang	e History					
2/12/16 - Added						

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Injury / Potential Injury

			SQ System
			Local
SQ System – Ventura County Trac	uma Step		
Definition			
Field Triage Criteria for transpo	ort to a trauma center as d	efined by the VCEMS trauma triage	decision scheme.
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT11.1	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	e Initiatives		
Trauma			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Injury/Potential Injury
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Injury/Potential Injury
Data Element Comment			
Code List represents VCEMS traun	na triage steps. Adapted, in	part, from the 2011 CDC Guidelines for	the Field Triage of Patients.
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change H</b>	istory		
5/15/2016 - Added	<u> </u>		

225

			elnjury.01
National	St	ate	Local
elnjury.01 – Cause of Injury			
Definition			
The category of the reported/suspect	ed external cause of the	injury.	
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E10_01	Recurrence	1 : M
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Initia	tives		
Trauma			
Attributes			
Not Values (NV)			
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Reco	rded	
CorrelationID			
Data Type: string	minLength: 0	maxLengt	<b>h</b> : 255
Constraints			
([TV-Y][0-9]{2})((\.[0-9A-Z]{1,7})?)			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Injury/Potential Injury
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Injury/Potential Injury
Data Element Comment			
Refer to VCEMS data standards App	endix F for a list of cause	es of injury.	
VCEMS Data Standards Change History			
5/15/2016 - Added			

	elnjury.02
State	Local

elnjury.02 – Mechanism of Injur	у			
Definition				
The mechanism of the event v	vhich cau	used the injury		
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element		E10_03	Recurrence	0 : M
Usage		Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiati	ves		
Trauma				
Attributes				
Not Values (NV) 7701003 – No Recorded CorrelationID Data Type: string		minLength: 0	maxLengtl	h: 255
Constraints				
Code List				
2902001 – Blunt	2902007	- Penetrating		
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
				I
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Injury/Potential Injury
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Injury/Potential Injury
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History			
5/15/2016 - Added				

		State	Local
elnjury.05 – Main Area of the Veh	icle Impacted by the Collision	ı	
Definition			
The area or location of initial im	pact on the vehicle based o	n 12-point clock diagram.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E10_05	Recurrence	0:1
Usage	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives		
Trauma			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minInclusive	m	axInclusive
Interger	1	12	2
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Locat	ion Assess/Treat > Injury/Potential Injury
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Injury/Potential
Data Element Comment	,		,
The front of the vehicle is 12, pa	assenger (right) side is 3, re	ar is 6, etc.	
Based on MMUCC via areas(s)	of impact & FARS coding m	nanual clock diagram.	
	,		
VCEMS Data Standards Change Hi	story		

		St	ate		Local
elnjury.06 – Location	n of Patient in Vehicl	e			
Definition					
The seat row locati	on of the vehicle at	the time of the crash wi	th the front seat numb	pered as 1	
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (	PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E10_06	Recurrence		0:1
Usage		Required – Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performa	nce Measure Initiat	ives			
Trauma					
Attributes					
Constraints					
Code List					
2906001 - Driver	2906003 – Front	2906005 – Front	2906011 – Riding	2906013 -	Rear 2906015 – Rear
	Middle Passenge	r Right Passenger	on Vehicle Exterior (non-trailing unit)	Left Passer	nger Middle Passenger
2906017 – Rear	2906019 – Sleepe	er 2906027 – Trailing	2906029 -		
Right Passenger	Section of Cab	Unit	Unknown		
	(truck)				
Associated Validity (	Elite):				
Associated Visibility	(Elite):				
		T	1		
VCePCR Elite Form In	nclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Lo	cation	Assess/Treat > Injury/Potentia Injury
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Injury/Potentia
Data Element Comm					
MMUCC P6 data e					
VCEMS Data Standa	rds Change History				
5/15/2016 - Added					

							elnjury.07
			St	ate		L	ocal
elnjury.07 – Use of O	ccupant Safe	ty Equipn	nent				
Definition							
Safety equipment in	use by the	patient a	t the time of the injury	·			
National Element	lational Element		No	Pertinent Negatives	(PN)		No
State Element			Yes	Not Values			Yes
Local Element			Yes	Is Nillable			Yes
Version 2 Element			E10_08	Recurrence			0 : M
Usage		Re	equired – Local	Active Field			Yes
Associated Performa	nce Measure	Initiative	s				
Trauma							
Attributes							
Not Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable CorrelationID			7701003 – Not Recorded		7701005 – Not Reporting		
Data Type: string			minLength: 0		maxLength: 255		
Constraints							
Code List							
2906001 - Driver	2906003 - Middle Pa		2906005 – Front Right Passenger	2906011 – Riding on Vehicle Exterior (non-trailing unit)	2906013 – Left Passer		2906015 – Rear Middle Passenger
2906017 – Rear Right Passenger	2906019 - Section of (truck)	•	2906027 – Trailing Unit	2906029 - Unknown			
Associated Validity (	Elite):						
Associated Visibility (	(Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion			Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Lo	ocation	Injury	
2012 Form Inclusion			Yes	2012 Form Location		Assess/1	Treat > Injury/Potentia Injury
Data Element Common MMUCC P7 data el settings.		as basel	ine information. Data	element expanded fo	r added def	inition in r	non-vehicular
VCEMS Data Standar	ds Change Hi	story					
5/15/2016 - Added							

		State				Local
elnjury.08 – Airbag Deploy	/ment					
Definition						
Indication of Airbag Depl	oyment					
National Element		No		Pertinent No	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E10_09	9	Recurrence		0 : M
Usage		Required –	Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance N	/leasure Initiati	ves				
Trauma						
Attributes						
CorrelationID						
Data Type: string		minLe	ngth: 0		maxLengt	<b>h</b> : 255
Constraints						
Code List						
2908001 – Front Airbag	2908003 – Si	de Airbag		Other Airbag	2908007 – No Airba	ag 2908009 – No Airbag
Deployed	Deployed		Deployed (k	nee, air	Deployed	Present
Associated Validity (Elite):			belt, etc.)			
Associated validity (Elite).						
Associated Visibility (Elite)	):					
137						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on	,	Yes	VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Assess/Treat > Injury/Potentia Injury
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		2012 Form L	ocation	Assess/Treat > Injury/Potentia
Data Element Comment						
MMUCC P8 data elemer	nt baseline wa	s used for	this element.			
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History					
5/15/2016 - Added						

		S	tate		Local
elnjury.09 – Height of Fall (in fe	et)				
Definition					
The distance in feet the patier	nt fell, mea	sured from the lowest	point of the patient to the	he ground	I
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PI	N)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E10_10	Recurrence		0:1
Usage	Re	equired – Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiative	es			
Trauma					
Attributes					
Constraints					
Data Type		minInclusive		maxInclusi	ve
Interger		0		10000	
Code List					
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
.,,					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	ation	Assess/Treat > Injury/Potentia Injury
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Injury/Potentia Injury
Data Element Comment					
Classify same level falls as 0					
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change</b>	History				
5/15/2016 - Added					

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: 12 Lead ECG / STEMI

	itSTEMI.001
	Local

itSTEMI.001 – 12 Lead ECG Performe	12			
Definition	ı:			
Indication of whether or not a 12 le	ad ECG was performed, pe	er VCEMS Policy		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	Not Values	No	
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Element	IT12.1	Recurrence	0:1	
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance Measure Ini	tiatives			
Cardiac Arrest STEMI				
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
itSTEMI.003.101 – Yes	itSTEMI.003.100 - No	)		
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
			T	
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat >12 Lead ECG / STEMI	
2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat >12 Lead ECG / STEMI				
Data Element Comment				
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change Histo</b>	ry			
5/15/2016 - Added				

	itSTEMI.003
	Local

itSTEMI.003 – STEMI Probable?						
Definition						
Whether or not the 12 Lead ECG inc	licated the patient was ha	ving a STEMI.				
National Element	No Pertinent Negatives (PN) No					
State Element	Yes	Not Values	No			
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No			
Version 2 Element	IT12.5	Recurrence	0:1			
Usage	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes			
Associated Performance Measure Initi	atives					
Cardiac Arrest STEMI						
Attributes						
Constraints						
Code List						
itSTEMI.003.101 – Yes	itSTEMI.003.100 - No	)				
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
			A / Trank > 12 Lond FCC /			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat >12 Lead ECG / STEMI			
2012 Form Inclusion	2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat >12 Lead ECG /					
STEMI						
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Change History						
5/15/2016 - Added						

	itSTEMI.004
	Local

itSTEMI.004 – STEMI 12 Lead EC	G Interpreted By				
Definition	<u> </u>				
The method by which the 12 L	ead ECG was interpreted				
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No		
State Element	Yes	Not Values	No		
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No		
Version 2 Element	IT12.5	Recurrence	0:1		
Usage	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes		
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiatives				
Cardiac Arrest STEMI					
Attributes					
Constraints					
Code List					
itSTEMI.001.104 – Cardiac Mon	itor itSTEMI.004.105 –	Physician itSTEMI.00	04.103 - Paramedic		
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
			A / Trank > 12     FCC /		
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat >12 Lead ECG / STEMI		
2012 Form Inclusion	2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat >12 Lead ECG / STEMI				
Data Element Comment	•				
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History				
5/15/2016 - Added					

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Cardiac Arrest

				eArrest.02
National			ate	Local
eArrest.02 – Cardiac Arrest Etiol	ogy			
Definition				
Indication of the etiology or ca	use of the	cardiac arrest (classif	ied as cardiac, non-cardiac, et	c.)
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element		E11_02	Recurrence	1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiative	s		
Airway Cardiac Arrest	STEM	I		
Attributes				
Not Values (NV)				
7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Reco	rded	
Constraints				
Code List				
3002001 – Presumed 300	2003 –	3002005 – I	Orug 3002007 –	3002009 –
Cardiac Dro	wning/Subn	nersion Overdose	Electrocution	Exsanguination
•	2013 – Resp	oiratory / 3002015 - T	rauma	
	nyxia			
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Ente).				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment				
This element is a component of	of the Utste	ein Cardiac Arrest Crit	eria.	
	tion" from	2004 entitled "Cardia	values were determined base c Arrest and Cardiopulmonary	
VCEMS Data Standards Change				

					eArrest.03
National			State		Local
eArrest.03 – Resuscitation Att	empted by	EMS			
Definition					
Indication of an attempt to re	esuscitate t	he patient who is in	cardiac arrest	(attempted, not attem	pted due to DNR, etc.)
National Element		Yes	Pertinent I	Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	i .	Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E11_03	Recurrence	e	1 : M
Usage		Required	Active Fiel	d	Yes
<b>Associated Performance Meas</b>	ure Initiativ	res .			
Airway Cardiac Arres	t STEI	MI			
Attributes					
•	003003 – At		5 – Initiated	maxLength	3003009 – Not
Defibrillation Ve 3003011 – Not Attempted (Signs of Circulation)  Associated Validity (Elite):	entilation	Chest Co	ompressions	Attempted (Futile)	Attempted (DNR)
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Eli	ite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes <b>2012 Form Location</b> Assess/Treat > Cardiac A			
Data Element Comment					
This element is a componen "Resuscitation" from 2004 er http://circ.ahajournals.org/cg	ntitled "Car ji/content/fu	diac Arrest and Car			
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change</b>	e History				
5/15/2016 - Added					

				eArrest.04
National		St	ate	Local
eArrest.04 – Arrest Witnessed	Ву			
Definition				
Indication of who the cardiac	arrest wa	s witnessed by		
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element		E11_04	Recurrence	1 : M
Usage		Required	Active Field	Yes
<b>Associated Performance Meas</b>	ure Initiati	ves		
Airway Cardiac Arrest	STE	MI		
Attributes				
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable CorrelationID		7701003 – Not Reco	rded	
Data Type: string		minLength: 0	maxLength	n: 255
Constraints				
Code List				
	04003 – W Family Me			ed
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
Associated Visionity (Enter).				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes <b>2012 Form Location</b> Assess/Treat > Cardiac			Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment				
	ititled "Ca	rdiac Arrest and Cardio	eria as identified in the Americar oulmonary Resuscitation Outcom	
VCEMS Data Standards Change		GII, 1 1 3/2 1/0000		

			eArrest.05
National	S	itate	Local
eArrest.05 – CPR Care Provided Prior to	EMS Arrival		
Definition			
Documentation of the CPR provided p	rior to EMS arrival		
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element		Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Initiat	ives		
Airway Cardiac Arrest STE	EMI		
Attributes			
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not Reco	orded	
Constraints			
Code List			
9923001 – No 9923003 - Ye	es		
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
	T		T
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment			
This element is a component of the Ut "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Ca http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/	rdiac Arrest and Cardio		
VCEMS Data Standards Change History			
5/15/2016 - Added			

				eArrest.06
		St	ate	Local
eArrest.06 – Who Provided CPR	Prior to E	MS Arrival		
Definition				
Documentation of who perform	ned CPR	prior to this EMS unit's	arrival.	
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element			Recurrence	0 : M
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiati	ves		
Airway Cardiac Arrest	STE	MI		
Attributes				
CorrelationID				
Data Type: string		minLength: 0	maxLengtl	h: 255
Constraints				
Code List				
3006001 – Family 300	6003 – Fii	rst 3006005 – I	Healthcare 3006007 – Lay pers	on
Member Resp	onder	Provider (N	on-EMS) (Non-Family)	
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
7.000.000				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment				
Associated with eArrest.05 (Clarrival.	PR Care	Provided Prior to EMS	Arrival) but only required if CPR	was provided prior to EMS
	tled "Ca	rdiac Arrest and Cardio	eria as identified in the Americar oulmonary Resuscitation Outcom	
VCEMS Data Standards Change I				
-1-1				

				eArrest.07
National		St	ate	Local
eArrest.07 – AED Use Prior to EN	/IS Arriva	ı		
Definition				
Documentation of AED use Pr	ior to EN	1S Arrival		
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element			Recurrence	1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiati	ves		
Cardiac Arrest STEMI				
Attributes				
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Reco	-ded	
Constraints				
Code List				
	7003 – Ye hout Defil	s, Applied 3007005 – `orillation Defibrillatio	•	
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment				
	itled "Ca	diac Arrest and Cardio	eria as identified in the America oulmonary Resuscitation Outcor	
VCEMS Data Standards Change				

				eArrest.08
		St	tate	Local
eArrest.08 – Who Used /	AED Prior to EMS	Arrival		
Definition				
Documentation of who	used the AED p	orior to this EMS unit's a	arrival.	
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element			Recurrence	0 : M
Usage		Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance	Measure Initiati	ves		
Cardiac Arrest STEM	11			
Attributes				
CorrelationID				
Data Type: string		minLength: 0	maxLengt	: <b>h</b> : 255
Constraints				
Code List				
3008001 – Family	3008003 – Fi			son
Member	Responder	Provider (N	on-EMS) (Non-Family)	
Associated Validity (Elite	e):			
Associated Visibility (Elit	:e):			
•	•			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclu	sion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
<b>Data Element Comment</b>				
Associated with eArres	st.07 (AED Use	Prior to EMS Arrival).		
	004 entitled "Ca	rdiac Arrest and Cardio	teria as identified in the America pulmonary Resuscitation Outcor	

**VCEMS Data Standards Change History** 

			eArrest.09
National		State	Local
eArrest.09 – Type of CPR Provided			
Definition			
Documentation of the type/technique	of CPR used by EMS.		
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element		Recurrence	1 : M
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Initiat	ives		
Cardiac Arrest STEMI			
Attributes			
NOT Values (NV)			
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not Re	corded	
CorrelationID			
Data Type: string Constraints	minLength: 0	maxLengt	:h: 255
Code List			
3009001 – Compressions (Continuous)			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated validity (Ente).			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change History			
5/15/2016 - Added			

			eArrest.11
National	St	ate	Local
eArrest.11 – First Monitored Arrest Rh	ythm of the Patient		
Definition			
Documentation of what the first mor	itored arrest rhythm which	was noted	
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_05	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure Initi	atives		
Cardiac Arrest STEMI			
Attributes			
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not Reco	rded	
Constraints			
Code List			
3011001 – Asystole 3011005 –	PEA 3011007 – AED Non-SI Rhythm		
3011013 – Ventricular	·		
Tachycardia (Pulseless)			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
A!			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
Data Element Comment Added term "Arrest" to title to clarify		10 1 1 15	
Values "Other" and "Normal Sinus F Value "Ventricular Tachycardia" has			ms.
This alamant is a same an aut of the	Hatain Candina Annact Cri	tania aa islamtifiaslim tha Amaanias	on Heart Association is unabl

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports". http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385

#### **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

					eArrest.12
National		St	ate		Local
eArrest.12 – Any Return of	Spontaneous	Circulation (ROSC)			
Definition					
Indication whether or not	there was an	y return of spontaneous	circulation.		
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN	1)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E11_06	Recurrence		1 : M
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance M	easure Initiati	ves			
Cardiac Arrest STEMI					
Attributes					
NOT Values (NV)					
7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Reco	rded		
Correlation ID					
Data Type: string		minLength: 0	n	naxLength	n: 255
Constraints					
Code List					
3012001 – No	3012003 – Ye		Yes, Prior to 3012007 -	,	
	Arrival at the	ED Arrival at th		-	
Assessment Average (Fitzel)			Consecuti	ve Minute	<u> </u>
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
, 1000 Gratea Visionity (Litte).					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	1	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	tion	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment			L		

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports". http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385

This element needs to be documented when the patient has been in cardiac arrest and transported to a healthcare facility to show the change in patient condition, if any.

Any ROSC is defined as any brief (approximately >30 seconds) restoration of spontaneous circulation that provides evidence of more than an occasional gasp, occasional fleeting palpable pulse, or arterial waveform.

#### **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

			itArrest.009
			Local
itArrest.009 – Time (estimated)	of Return of Spontaneous Circu	lation (ROSC)	
Definition			
The estimated time of the patie	ent's return of spontaneous c	irculation.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiatives		
Cardiac Arrest STEMI			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment		<u>,                                      </u>	
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History		
5/15/2016 - Added			

				eArrest.14
National		Sta	te	Local
eArrest.14 – Date/Time of Cardi	ac Arrest			
Definition				
The date/time of the cardiac a	rrest (if not known,	please estima	te).	
National Element	Yes	-	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes		Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_0	8	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Require		Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	•			1.00
Cardiac Arrest STEMI				
Attributes				
NOT Values (NV)	77040	003 – Not Record	dad	
7701001 – Not Applicable  Constraints	77010	oo – not kecord	ueu	
Data Type	minIn	clusive	maxincli	ısive
dateTime		01-01 T00:00:00		01 T00:00:00-00:00
Pattern				
[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{	2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\	.\d+)?(\+ -)[0-9]	[{2}:[0-9]{2}	
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion 2012 Form Inclusion		Yes Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location 2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion				
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  This element is a component of the U	Jtstein Cardiac Arrest C	Yes Criteria as identifie	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  This element is a component of the U  "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "	Utstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Carc	Yes Criteria as identifie	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  This element is a component of the U  "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "	Utstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Carc	Yes Criteria as identifie	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  This element is a component of the l "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled " http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/conte	Utstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Carc nt/full/110/21/3385	Yes Criteria as identifie diopulmonary Resu	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association uscitation Outcome Reports".	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  This element is a component of the l "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "I http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/conte	Utstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Card nt/full/110/21/3385 o EMS arrival to date/t	Yes  Criteria as identifie diopulmonary Resulting the control of cardiac arrows are control of the control of t	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association scitation Outcome Reports".	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  This element is a component of the law of the	Utstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Card nt/full/110/21/3385 o EMS arrival to date/t characters of the form:	Yes  Criteria as identifie diopulmonary Resulting of cardiac arrowyyyy '-' mm '-' dd '	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association scitation Outcome Reports".	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  This element is a component of the large in the large	Utstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Card nt/full/110/21/3385 o EMS arrival to date/t characters of the form: that represents the ye	Yes  Criteria as identifie diopulmonary Resulting of cardiac arrowyyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'ar	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association scitation Outcome Reports".	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  This element is a component of the large in the large	Utstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Card nt/full/110/21/3385 o EMS arrival to date/t characters of the form: that represents the ye parts of the date porti	Yes  Criteria as identified iopulmonary Resulting of cardiac arrows yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'ar on	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association scitation Outcome Reports".	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  This element is a component of the large	Utstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Card nt/full/110/21/3385 o EMS arrival to date/t characters of the form: that represents the ye	Yes  Criteria as identified iopulmonary Resulting ime of cardiac arroyyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'ar on the control of t	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association scitation Outcome Reports".	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  This element is a component of the large	Utstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Card nt/full/110/21/3385 o EMS arrival to date/t characters of the form: that represents the ye parts of the date portithat represents the mo	Yes  Criteria as identified iopulmonary Resulting of cardiac arrows yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'ar on the yyyy' yy''' was a contheyy	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association scitation Outcome Reports".	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
Data Element Comment This element is a component of the U "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "I http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/conte Changed from estimated time prior t  DateTime consists of finite-length o yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica hh a two-digit numeral	Utstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Card nt/full/110/21/3385 o EMS arrival to date/t characters of the form: that represents the ye parts of the date porti that represents the mo	Yes  Criteria as identifiediopulmonary Resulting of Cardiac arrowyyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'arron arronth yy s	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association scitation Outcome Reports".	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
Data Element Comment This element is a component of the U "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled " http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/conte Changed from estimated time prior t  DateTime consists of finite-length o yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica hh a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between	Jtstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Card nt/full/110/21/3385 o EMS arrival to date/t characters of the form: that represents the ye parts of the date porti that represents the mo that represents the date ates time-of-day follow that represents the ho n parts of the time-of-d	Yes  Criteria as identifie diopulmonary Resulting of cardiac arrows yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'ar on both yy sur ay portion	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association scitation Outcome Reports".	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
Data Element Comment This element is a component of the U "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled " http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/conte Changed from estimated time prior to  DateTime consists of finite-length of the U yyyy a four-digit numeral of the U '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral of the U thick of the U t	Jtstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Card nt/full/110/21/3385 o EMS arrival to date/t characters of the form: that represents the ye parts of the date porti that represents the mo that represents the date ates time-of-day follow that represents the ho n parts of the time-of-d that represents the mi	Yes  Criteria as identifie diopulmonary Resulting of Cardiac arrows yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'arron on the yyy 's ur ay portion nute	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association uscitation Outcome Reports".  est.  'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
Data Element Comment This element is a component of the Uniter://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/conterntp://circ.ahajournals.org	Jtstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Card nt/full/110/21/3385 o EMS arrival to date/t characters of the form: that represents the ye parts of the date porti that represents the mo that represents the date time-of-day follow that represents the ho n parts of the time-of-day that represents the mi umeral that represents	Yes  Criteria as identifiediopulmonary Resulting of Cardiac arrows arrow	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association uscitation Outcome Reports".  est.  'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
Data Element Comment This element is a component of the U "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled " http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/conte Changed from estimated time prior t  DateTime consists of finite-length o yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica hh a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ss a two-integer-digit r '.' s+ (not required) repre	Jtstein Cardiac Arrest Cardiac Arrest and Cardiac Arrest of the form: that represents the yeparts of the date portithat represents the dates time-of-day follow that represents the hop parts of the time-of-date of the time-of-date are presents the minumeral that represents the minumeral that represents sents the fractional second	Yes  Criteria as identified iopulmonary Resulting of cardiac arrows arro	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association uscitation Outcome Reports".  est.  'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
Data Element Comment This element is a component of the U "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled " http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/conte Changed from estimated time prior t  DateTime consists of finite-length o yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica hh a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ss a two-integer-digit r '.' s+ (not required) repre	Jtstein Cardiac Arrest C Cardiac Arrest and Card nt/full/110/21/3385 o EMS arrival to date/t characters of the form: that represents the ye parts of the date porti that represents the mo that represents the date time-of-day follow that represents the ho n parts of the time-of-day that represents the mi umeral that represents	Yes  Criteria as identified iopulmonary Resulting of cardiac arrows arro	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association uscitation Outcome Reports".  est.  'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
Data Element Comment This element is a component of the large in the prior to the prior to the large in the prior to the prior to the large in the prior to the p	Utstein Cardiac Arrest Cardiac Arrest and Cardiac A	Yes  Criteria as identifie diopulmonary Resulting of cardiac arrows arrows arrows ay portion and portion are so the whole seconds cribed below)	2012 Form Location  ed in the American Heart Association uscitation Outcome Reports".  est.  'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
Data Element Comment This element is a component of the large in the prior to the p	Utstein Cardiac Arrest Cardiac Arrest and Cardiac A	Yes  Criteria as identifie diopulmonary Resulting arms of cardiac arrounds arms on the second arms of the se	2012 Form Location  and in the American Heart Association socitation Outcome Reports".  est.  'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)  ds	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  This element is a component of the land in t	Utstein Cardiac Arrest Cardiac Arrest and Cardiac A	Yes  Criteria as identifie diopulmonary Resulting arms of cardiac arrounds arms on the second arms of the se	2012 Form Location  and in the American Heart Association socitation Outcome Reports".  est.  'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)  ds	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  This element is a component of the large suscitation from 2004 entitled the http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/conternation.  Changed from estimated time prior to the large support of the large suppor	Jtstein Cardiac Arrest Cardiac Arrest and Cardiac A	Yes  Criteria as identifie diopulmonary Resulting arms of cardiac arrounds arms on the second arms of the se	2012 Form Location  and in the American Heart Association socitation Outcome Reports".  est.  'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)  ds	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment This element is a component of the large suscitation from 2004 entitled the http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/conternation.  Changed from estimated time prior to the large suscitation from 2004 entitled the http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/conternation.  Changed from estimated time prior to the large suscitation from 2004 entitled the prior to the large suscitation.  DateTime consists of finite-length of the large suscitation from a two-digit numeral for the large suscitation.  T separator suscitation from a two-digit numeral first suscitation from a two-digit numeral suscitation.  Suscitation from 2004 entitled from a two-digit numeral from a t	Utstein Cardiac Arrest Cardiac Arrest and Cardiac A	Yes  Criteria as identifie diopulmonary Resulting arms of cardiac arrounds arms on the second arms of the se	2012 Form Location  and in the American Heart Association socitation Outcome Reports".  est.  'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)  ds	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres

				eArrest.19
				Local
eArrest.19 – Date/Time of Initial	CPR			
Definition				
The initial date and time that CPF	R was started by anyone			
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (	PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values		No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element	IT1.6	Recurrence		1:1
Usage	Required – Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiatives			
Cardiac Arrest STEMI				
Attributes				
Data Type	minInclusive		maxInclus	ive
dateTime	1950-01-01 T00:	:00:00-00:00	2050-01-0	1 T00:00:00-00:00
Pattern				
[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2	2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -	-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}		
Constraints				
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
Associated visibility (clife):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Lo	cation	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location		Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment	-			
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change H</b>	History			

						eArrest.1
				State		Local
eArrest.15 –	Date/Time Resuscit	ation Disco	ntinued			
Definition						
The date/tir	me the CPR was dis	scontinued	(or could be detern	nination of death time	e)	
National Ele	ment		No	Pertinent Negative	s (PN)	No
State Eleme	nt		Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Eleme	nt		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Ele	-		E11_09	Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Re	quired – Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated F	Performance Measur	e Initiative	s			
Cardiac Arr	est STEMI					
Attributes						
NOT Value	s (NV)					
7701001 –	Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Rec	orded	7701005 –	- Not Reporting
Constraints						
Data Type			minInclusive		maxInclus	ive
dateTime			1950-01-01 T00:00	:00-00:00	2050-01-0	1 T00:00:00-00:00
Pattern						
	·9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2	2}:[0-9]{2}:[	0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[0	0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}		
	·9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2	2}:[0-9]{2}:[(	0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[C	0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}		
[0-9]{4}-[0- Code List	·9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2 /alidity (Elite):	2}:[0-9]{2}:[0	0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[ <u>C</u>	0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}		
[0-9]{4}-[0- Code List		2}:[0-9]{2}:[0	0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[C	0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}		
[0-9]{4}-[0- Code List Associated \		2}:[0-9]{2}:[0	0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[C	0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}		
[0-9]{4}-[0- Code List Associated \	/alidity (Elite):	2}:[0-9]{2}:[0	0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[0	0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}		
[0-9]{4}-[0- Code List Associated \ Associated \	/alidity (Elite):	2}:[0-9]{2}:[	0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[0 Yes	0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}  VCePCR Elite Form	Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0- Code List Associated \ Associated \	/alidity (Elite): /isibility (Elite): e Form Inclusion	2}:[0-9]{2}:[0				Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0- Code List Associated \ Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In	/alidity (Elite): /isibility (Elite): e Form Inclusion nclusion nt Comment		Yes Yes	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio	n	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0- Code List Associated \ Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In	/alidity (Elite): /isibility (Elite): e Form Inclusion nclusion nt Comment consists of finite-leng	th characte	Yes Yes rs of the form: yyyy '-	VCePCR Elite Form	n	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List Associated \ Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime C yyyy	/alidity (Elite): /isibility (Elite): e Form Inclusion nclusion nt Comment consists of finite-leng a four-digit numers	th characte	Yes Yes rs of the form: yyyy '-esents the year	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio	n	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List Associated \ Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime C	/alidity (Elite):  /isibility (Elite):  e Form Inclusion  nclusion  nt Comment  consists of finite-leng  a four-digit numers  separators between	th characte al that repr	Yes Yes rs of the form: yyyy '-esents the year he date portion	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio	n	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List Associated \ Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime C yyyy	/alidity (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  e Form Inclusion  nclusion  nt Comment  consists of finite-leng  a four-digit numer:     separators betwee     a two-digit numera	th characte al that repr en parts of t al that repre	Yes Yes rs of the form: yyyy '-esents the year he date portion esents the month	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio	n	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List  Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime C yyyy '-'	/alidity (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  e Form Inclusion  nclusion  nt Comment  consists of finite-leng  a four-digit numers  separators between  a two-digit numers  a two-digit numers	th characte al that repr en parts of t al that repre al that repre	Yes Yes rs of the form: yyyy '-esents the year he date portion esents the month esents the day	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio	n	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List  Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime C yyyy '-' mm	/alidity (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  e Form Inclusion  nclusion  nt Comment  consists of finite-leng  a four-digit numer:     separators betwee     a two-digit numera	th characte al that repr en parts of t al that repre al that repre	Yes Yes rs of the form: yyyy '-esents the year he date portion esents the month esents the day	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio	n	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List  Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime of yyyy '-' mm dd T hh	/alidity (Elite): //sibility (Elite):  E Form Inclusion Inclusion Int Comment Consists of finite-leng a four-digit numers separators between a two-digit numers a two-digit numers separator that indi a two-digit numers	th characte al that represen parts of t al that represel that represeicates time-	Yes Yes rs of the form: yyyy '-esents the year he date portion esents the month esents the day of-day follows esents the hour	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio ' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mr	n	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List  Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime C  yyyy '_' mm dd T	/alidity (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  E Form Inclusion  Inclusion  Int Comment  Consists of finite-leng	th characte al that represen parts of t al that represel that represicates time- al that represen parts of	Yes Yes  rs of the form: yyyy '-esents the year he date portion esents the month esents the day of-day follows esents the hour the time-of-day portion	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio ' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mr	n	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List  Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime of yyyy '-' mm dd T hh	/alidity (Elite): //sibility (Elite):  E Form Inclusion Inclusion Int Comment Consists of finite-leng a four-digit numers separators between a two-digit numers a two-digit numers a two-digit numers a two-digit numers a separator that indi a two-digit numers a separator between	th characte al that represent parts of the al that represent that represent that represent that represent parts of al that represent parts of al that represent the represent that represent the representation that represents the representation the representation that represents the representation	Yes Yes  rs of the form: yyyy '- esents the year he date portion esents the month esents the day of-day follows esents the hour the time-of-day porticesents the minute	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio ' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mr	n	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List  Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime C  YYYY  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh  ':'  mm  ss	/alidity (Elite): //sibility (Elite):  E Form Inclusion  Inclusion  Int Comment  Consists of finite-leng  a four-digit numers  separators between  a two-digit numers  separator that indi  a two-digit numers  a separator between  a two-digit numers	th characte al that repre al that repre al that repre icates time- al that repre en parts of al that repre	Yes Yes  rs of the form: yyyy '- esents the year he date portion esents the month esents the day of-day follows esents the hour the time-of-day porticesents the minute nat represents the wh	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio ' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mr	n	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List Associated \ Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime of YYYY '-' mm dd T hh ':' mm	/alidity (Elite): //sibility (Elite):  E Form Inclusion Inclusion Inclusion Int Comment Consists of finite-leng Inclusion Interpretation of the consists of finite-leng Interpretation of finite-leng Interpretati	th characte al that repre en parts of t al that repre icates time- al that repre en parts of al that repre c numeral the	Yes Yes Yes rs of the form: yyyy '- esents the year he date portion esents the month esents the day of-day follows esents the hour the time-of-day porticesents the minute nat represents the wh fractional seconds	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio ' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mr	n	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List  Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime C  YYYY  '-'  mm  dd  T  hh  ':'  mm  ss	/alidity (Elite): //sibility (Elite):  E Form Inclusion Inclusion Inclusion Int Comment Consists of finite-leng Inclusion Interpretation of the consists of finite-leng Interpretation of finite-leng Interpretati	th characte al that repre en parts of t al that repre icates time- al that repre en parts of al that repre c numeral the	Yes Yes  rs of the form: yyyy '- esents the year he date portion esents the month esents the day of-day follows esents the hour the time-of-day porticesents the minute nat represents the wh	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio ' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mr	n	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List Associated \ Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime of YYYY '-' mm dd T hh ':' mm ss '.' s+ zzzzzz	/alidity (Elite): //sibility (Elite):  E Form Inclusion Inclusion Int Comment Consists of finite-leng a four-digit numera separators betwee a two-digit numera a two-digit numera a separator that indi a two-digit numera a separator betwee a two-digit numera	th characte al that repre al that repre al that repre icates time- al that repre en parts of al that repre c numeral the resents the nts the time	Yes Yes Yes rs of the form: yyyy '- esents the year he date portion esents the month esents the day of-day follows esents the hour the time-of-day portice esents the minute nat represents the wh fractional seconds ezone (as described be	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio  ' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mr  on ole seconds elow)	n ':' ss ('.' s+)? (	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List Associated \ Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime of YYYY '-' mm dd T hh ':' mm ss '.' s+ zzzzzz	/alidity (Elite): //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (Elite):  //separator betwee  //separator b	th characte al that repre al that repre al that repre icates time- en parts of al that repre c numeral the resents the nts the time	Yes Yes Yes rs of the form: yyyy '- esents the year he date portion esents the month esents the day of-day follows esents the hour the time-of-day portice esents the minute nat represents the wh fractional seconds ezone (as described be	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio  ' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mr  on ole seconds elow) and minute properties in	n ':' ss ('.' s+)? (	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List Associated \ Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime of Yyyy '-' mm dd T hh ':' mm ss '.'s+ zzzzzz Timezones,	/alidity (Elite): //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (	th characte al that represent parts of the al that represent that represent that represent that represent that represents the notes that the that resents the that the timesents the timesents the timesents that the timesents th	Yes Yes Yes rs of the form: yyyy '- esents the year he date portion esents the month esents the day of-day follows esents the hour the time-of-day portice esents the minute nat represents the wh fractional seconds ezone (as described be enteger-valued) hour ar ding zeros as required	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio  ' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mr  on ole seconds elow)	n ':' ss ('.' s+)? (	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List  Associated \ Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime of yyyy '-' mm dd T hh ':' mm ss '.' s+ zzzzzz  Timezones hh	/alidity (Elite): //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (	th characte al that represent parts of the al that represent that represent the temperature of the al that represent the that represents the interesents the ons with (interesent) the timesent that the timesent that the timesent that represent that represent that represent that represent that represents that the timesents the timesents that the timesents that the timesents that the timesents the timesents the timesents that the timesents the timesents the timesents that the timesents t	Yes Yes Yes rs of the form: yyyy '- esents the year he date portion esents the month esents the day of-day follows esents the hour the time-of-day portice esents the minute nat represents the wh fractional seconds ezone (as described be	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio  ' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mr  on ole seconds elow) and minute properties in	n ':' ss ('.' s+)? (	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres
[0-9]{4}-[0-Code List Associated \ Associated \ VCePCR Elite 2012 Form In Data Elemen DateTime of yyyy '-' mm dd T hh ':' mm ss '.'s+ zzzzzz  Timezones, hh mm	/alidity (Elite): //sibility (Elite):  //sibility (	th characte al that represent parts of the trepresent that represent that represent that represent the tresents the times ons with (in al (with lead al that represent)	Yes Yes Yes rs of the form: yyyy '- esents the year he date portion esents the month esents the day of-day follows esents the hour the time-of-day portice esents the minute nat represents the wh fractional seconds ezone (as described be enteger-valued) hour ar ding zeros as required	VCePCR Elite Form 2012 Form Locatio  ' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mr  on ole seconds elow) and minute properties in	n ':' ss ('.' s+)? (	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arres

					eArrest.16
National		S	tate		Local
eArrest.16 – Reason CPR/Re	esuscitation Di	iscontinued			
Definition					
The reason that CPR or th	ne resuscitation	on efforts were discont	inued.		
National Element		Yes	Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E11_10	Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Me	easure Initiativ	/es			
Cardiac Arrest STEMI					
Attributes					
NOT Values (NV)					
7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Reco	orded		
Constraints					
Code List					
3016001 – DNR	3016003 – Me			3016007 – Physically	
	Control Order	Signs of De	ath	Unable to Perform	Protocol/Policy
					Requirements
3016011 – ROSC					Completed
Associated Validity (Elite):					
A Sociated Vallatty (Litte).					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
			1		
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	l	Yes	VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form l	Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment					
VCEMS Data Standards Char	nge History				
5/15/2016 - Added					

252

			itArrest.003
			Local
itArrest.003 – Date/Time of First D	efib Shock		
Definition			
Indicate estimated time of 1st defib	rillation		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT1.7	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	nitiatives		
Cardiac Arrest			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclus	ve
dateTime	1950-01-01 T00:00	):00-00:00 2050-01-0:	1 T00:00:00-00:00
Pattern			
[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:	[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[	0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCoDCD Elito Form Inclusion	Voc	VCoDCD Elito Form Location	Accoss/Troat > Cardias Arrost
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location 2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length	Yes characters of the form: yyyy '		Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral	Yes  characters of the form: yyyy ' that represents the year	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between	Yes  characters of the form: yyyy ' that represents the year parts of the date portion	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral	Yes  characters of the form: yyyy ' that represents the year	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
2012 Form Inclusion  Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral	characters of the form: yyyy ' that represents the year parts of the date portion that represents the month that represents the day	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica	characters of the form: yyyy ' that represents the year parts of the date portion that represents the month	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica	characters of the form: yyyy ' that represents the year parts of the date portion that represents the month that represents the day tes time-of-day follows	2012 Form Location -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica hh a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between	characters of the form: yyyy ' that represents the year parts of the date portion that represents the month that represents the day tes time-of-day follows that represents the hour	2012 Form Location -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica hh a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral	characters of the form: yyyy ' that represents the year parts of the date portion that represents the month that represents the day tes time-of-day follows that represents the hour parts of the time-of-day port	2012 Form Location -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indicath a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ss a two-integer-digit numeral ss (not required) represe	characters of the form: yyyy ' that represents the year parts of the date portion that represents the month that represents the day tes time-of-day follows that represents the hour parts of the time-of-day port that represents the minute umeral that represents the wi sents the fractional seconds	2012 Form Location  ' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (  on nole seconds	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indicath a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ss a two-integer-digit numeral ss (not required) represe	characters of the form: yyyy ' that represents the year parts of the date portion that represents the month that represents the day tes time-of-day follows that represents the hour parts of the time-of-day port that represents the minute umeral that represents the wi	2012 Form Location  ' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (  on nole seconds	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica hh a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ':' separator between mm a two-digit numeral ss a two-integer-digit n '.' s+ (not required) represent	characters of the form: yyyy ' that represents the year parts of the date portion that represents the month that represents the day tes time-of-day follows that represents the hour parts of the time-of-day port that represents the minute umeral that represents the wh sents the fractional seconds s the timezone (as described by	2012 Form Location  -' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (  on nole seconds nelow)	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica hh a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ss a two-digit numeral ss a two-integer-digit n '.' s+ (not required) represent  Timezones, required, are duration	characters of the form: yyyy' that represents the year parts of the date portion that represents the month that represents the day tes time-of-day follows that represents the hour parts of the time-of-day portichat represents the minute umeral that represents the which the fractional seconds is the timezone (as described the swith (integer-valued) hour a	2012 Form Location  'mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (  on  nole seconds  nelow)  nd minute properties in the form: ('+'	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica hh a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ss a two-integer-digit n '.'s+ (not required) represent  Timezones, required, are duration hh a two-digit numeral	characters of the form: yyyy' that represents the year parts of the date portion that represents the month that represents the day tes time-of-day follows that represents the hour parts of the time-of-day porticular represents the minute umeral that represents the whents the fractional seconds is the timezone (as described but with leading zeros as required	2012 Form Location  'mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (  on  nole seconds  nelow)  nd minute properties in the form: ('+'	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica hh a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ss a two-integer-digit n '.'s+ (not required) represent  Timezones, required, are duration hh a two-digit numeral	characters of the form: yyyy' that represents the year parts of the date portion that represents the month that represents the day tes time-of-day follows that represents the hour parts of the time-of-day porticular represents the minute umeral that represents the when the fractional seconds is the timezone (as described but is with (integer-valued) hour a (with leading zeros as required that represents the minutes)	2012 Form Location  'mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (  on  nole seconds  nelow)  nd minute properties in the form: ('+'	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica hh a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ss a two-integer-digit n '.'s+ (not required) represent  Timezones, required, are duration hh a two-digit numeral a two-digit numeral	characters of the form: yyyy' that represents the year parts of the date portion that represents the month that represents the day tes time-of-day follows that represents the hour parts of the time-of-day porticular represents the minute umeral that represents the whents the fractional seconds is the timezone (as described by with leading zeros as required that represents the minutes on	2012 Form Location  'mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (  on  nole seconds  nelow)  nd minute properties in the form: ('+'	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest
Data Element Comment  DateTime consists of finite-length yyyy a four-digit numeral '-' separators between mm a two-digit numeral dd a two-digit numeral T separator that indica hh a two-digit numeral ':' a separator between mm a two-digit numeral ss a two-integer-digit n '.'s+ (not required) represent  Timezones, required, are duration hh a two-digit numeral a two-digit numeral a nonnegative duration	characters of the form: yyyy ' that represents the year parts of the date portion that represents the month that represents the day tes time-of-day follows that represents the hour parts of the time-of-day port that represents the minute umeral that represents the wh tents the fractional seconds to the timezone (as described to the with leading zeros as required that represents the minutes that represents the minutes that represents the minutes that represents the minutes on	2012 Form Location  'mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (  on  nole seconds  nelow)  nd minute properties in the form: ('+'	Assess/Treat > Cardiac Arrest

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Stroke

			itVitals.025
			Local
itVitals.025 – Stroke Scale Speech			
Definition			
Findings related to stroke spe	eech assessment.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT13.11	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure In	itiatives		
Stroke			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
itVitals.025.102 – Abnormal	itVitals.025.101 -	Normal	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
			T .
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Stroke
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Stroke
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change Histo	ory		
5/17/2016 - Added			

			itVitals.026
			Local
itVitals.026 – Stroke Scale Facial	Droop		
Definition			
Findings related to stroke	facial droop assessment.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT13.12	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiatives		
Stroke			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
itVitals.026.102 – Abnormal	itVitals.026.101 - I	Normal	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Stroke
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Stroke
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	listory		
5/17/2016 - Added	·		

			itVitals.027
			Local
itVitals.027 – Stroke Scale Arm Dri	ft		
Definition			
Findings related to stroke a	rm drift assessment.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT13.13	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required - Local	Active Field	Yes
<b>Associated Performance Measure</b>	Initiatives		
Stroke			
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
itVitals.027.102 – Abnormal	itVitals.027.101 - No	ormal	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Stroke
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Stroke
Data Element Comment			
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change His</b>	story		
5/17/2016 - Added			_

			eVitals.29		
National		State	Local		
eVitals.29 – Stroke Scale Score					
Definition					
The findings or results of the S	Stroke Scale Type (eVitals.30	) used to assess the patient exhibiti	ng stroke-like symptoms.		
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes		
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes		
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes		
Version 2 Element	E14_24	Recurrence	1:1		
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes		
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives				
Stroke					
Attributes					
NOT Values (NV)					
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not Re	ecorded			
Pertinent Negatives (PN)					
8801019 – Refused	8801023 – Unabl	e to Complete			
Constraints					
Code List					
3329001 – Negative 3329	9005 - Positive 3329003				
	Conclus	ve			
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Assess/Tre			
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Assess/Treat > Stroke		
Data Element Comment					
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History				
5/17/2016 - Added					

					eVitals.3	
National		St		Local		
eVitals.30 – Stroke Scale Type						
Definition						
The type of stroke scale u	ısed.					
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (P	N)	No	
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes	
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes	
Version 2 Element		E14_4	Recurrence		1:1	
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes	
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiative	s				
Stroke						
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Reco	rded			
Constraints						
Code List						
3330001 - Cincinnati						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
Associated Visionity (Enter).						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	ation	Assess/Treat > Stroke	
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat > Stroke				
Data Element Comment						
Field has been defaulted to 3330	0001 – Cincir	nnati and marked as rea	id only.			
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History					
5/15/2016 - Added						

Section: Assess / Treat

Panel: Narrative

			eNarrative.01		
		State	Local		
eNarrative.01 – Patient Care Repo	ort Narrative				
Definition					
The narrative of the patient care	e report (PCR).				
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No		
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes		
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes		
Version 2 Element	E13_01	Recurrence	1:1		
Usage	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes		
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives				
Stroke					
Attributes					
NOT Values (NV)					
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not Re	ecorded 7701005	– Not Reporting		
Constraints					
Data Type	minLength	maxLeng	th		
string	1	10000			
Code List					
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Assess/Treat > Narrative		
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	Yes 2012 Form Location Assess/Treat			
Data Element Comment			·		
VCEMS Data Standards Change Hi	story				

Section: Trans./Dest.

Section: Trans./Dest.

Panel: Trans. Info.

					eDisposition.16
National			ate	Local	
eDisposition.16 – EMS Transport N	/lethod				
Definition					
Transport method by this EMS Unit					
National Element		Yes	Pertinent Negatives (F	PN)	No
State Element		Yes	Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		N/A	Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives				
Airway Cardiac Arrest Pedi	atric Re	esponse Sepsis S	ΓΕΜΙ Stroke Tra	auma	
Attributes					
NOT Values (NV)					
7701001 – Not Applicable		7701003 – Not Recor	ded		
Constraints					
Code List					
	05 – Grour			L – Ground	4216017 - Boat
	ılance)	(Bariatric)	(Other)		
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Accordated Visibility (Flits).					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Loc	cation	Trans/Dest > Trans Info
2012 Form Inclusion		No	2012 Form Location		N/A
Data Element Comment					
VCEMS Data Standards Change His	story				
5/18/2016 - Added					

						eDisposition.17
National			State			Local
eDisposition.17 – Transport N	lode from S	cene				
Definition						
Indication whether the transp	ort was eme	ergent or nor	n-emergent.			
National Element		Yes		Pertinent Ne	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E20_14		Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required	l	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Mea	sure Initiati	ves				
Airway Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	Sepsis S	TEMI Strok	e Trauma	
Attributes						
NOT Values (NV)						
7701001 – Not Applicable		770100	3 – Not Recor	ded		
Constraints						
Code List						
	217003 – In		4217005 <b>–</b> 1	No Lights	4217007 - No Lights	
	ghts and Sir		and Sirens		and Sirens, Upgrade	ed to
	owngraded				Lights and Sirens	
Associated Validity (Elite):	ghts and Sir	ens				
Associated validity (Elite).						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
,, ,						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Y	es	VCePCR Elite	e Form Location	Trans/Dest > Trans Info
2012 Form Inclusion		Y	es	2012 Form L	ocation	Trans > Dest Info
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Chang	e History					
5/18/2016 - Added						

			eDisposition.19
National		State	Local
eDisposition.19 – Condition of Pat	ient at Destination		
Definition			
The acuity of the patient's condition	n after EMS care.		
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_15	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives		
Airway Cardiac Arrest Pedi	atric Sepsis STEMI Str	oke Trauma	
Attributes			
NOT Values (NV)			
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not Red	orded	
Constraints			
Code List			
9916001 – Improved 99160	03 – Unchanged 9916005	- Worse	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Trans/Dest > Trans Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Trans > Dest Info
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change His	story		
5/18/2016 - Added			

							eDisposition.14
							Local
eDisposition.14 – Position of P	atient Dur	ing Transpo	ort				
Definition							
The position of the patient duri	ng transpo	rt from the	scene				
National Element		No		Pertinent N	egatives (I	PN)	No
State Element		No		Not Values			No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable			No
Version 2 Element		E20_1	2	Recurrence			1:1
Usage		Required –	Local	Active Field			Yes
Associated Performance Meas	ure Initiati	ves					
Attributes							
CorrelationID							
Data Type: string		minLe	ength: 0	maxLength: 255			n: 255
Constraints							
Code List							
	14003 <b>–</b> Fo		4214005 – L			7 – Right Lat	
	14013 − Se	emi	4214015 – 9	Sitting	4214017	7 – Supine	4214019 -
	wlers						Trendelenburg
Associated Validity (Elite):							
Associated Visibility (Fite).							
Associated Visibility (Elite):							
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion			Yes	VCePCR Elit	e Form Lo	cation	Trans/Dest > Trans Info
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		2012 Form Location			Trans > Dest Info
Data Element Comment							
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History						
5/18/2016 - Added							

				eDisposition.11
				Local
eDisposition.11 – Number of P	atients Tra	insported in this EMS Ur	nit	
Definition				
The number of patients transpo	rted by th	is EMS crew and unit.		
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		N/A	Recurrence	1:1
Usage		Required – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Meas	ure Initiati	ves		
Attributes				
CorrelationID				
Data Type: string		minLength: 1	maxLengtl	n: 100
Constraints				
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
A				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Trans/Dest > Trans Info
2012 Form Inclusion	012 Form Inclusion Yes			Trans > Dest Info
Data Element Comment				
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History			
5/18/2016 - Added				

							eResponse.11
National			State				Local
eResponse.11 – Type of	Transport Delay						
Definition							
The transport delays, if a	any, of the EMS u	nit associated	d with the EM	1S event.			
National Element		Yes		Pertino	ent Neg	atives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Va	lues		Yes
ocal Element		Yes		Is Nilla	ble		Yes
Version 2 Element		E02_09		Recurr	ence		1 : M
Jsage		Required	l	Active	Field		Yes
Associated Performance	Measure Initiati	ves					
Airway Cardiac Arre	est Pediatric	Response	Sepsis	STEMI	Stroke	e Trauma	
Attributes							
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applica CorrelationID	ble	770100	3 – Not Reco	rded			
Data Type: string		minLen	<b>gth:</b> 0			maxLength	ı: 255
Constraints							
Code List							
2211001 – Crowd	2211003 – U Locate	nable to	2211005 –	Distance		2211007 – Diversior	2211009 – HazMat
2211011 – No Delay	2211013 <b>–</b> O	ther	2211017 – Obstruction			2212019 – Safety	2211021 – Staff Delay
2211023 – Traffic	2211025 – Ve Crash Involvi		2211027 – Failure of t	Vehicle 2211029 – Weather		2211029 – Weather	2211031 – Patient Condition Change (e.g., Unit Stopped)
Associated Validity (Elit	e):						., .
Associated Visibility (Eli	te):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclu	sion	Y	es	VCePC	R Elite I	Form Location	Trans/Dest > Trans Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes		es	2012 Form Location		cation	Trans > Dest Info
Data Element Comment							
Rendezvous Transport U	Inavailable added	for situation	s where ther	e is a wai	t for an	EMS Transport Unit	r, a Ferry, Air Medical, etc.
A transport delay is any destination (eTimes.10).	•	ccurs from th	e time the u	nit left th	e scene	(eTimes.09) to the	time the patient arrived at the
/CFMS Data Standards	Chango History						

### VCEMS Data Standards Change History

5/18/2016 - Added

Section: Trans./Dest.

Panel: Dest. Info.

							eDisposition.01
				St	ate		Local
eDispositi	on.01 – Destination/T	ransferre	d To, Name				
Definition							
The destir	ation the patient was	delivered	or transferre	d to.			
National I	lement		No		Pertinent Negatives (PI	N)	No
State Elen	nent		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Elen	nent		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2	Element		E20_01		Recurrence		1:1
Usage			Required – Lo	ocal	Active Field		Yes
Associate	d Performance Measu	re Initiati	ves				
Airway	Cardiac Arrest Pe	ediatric	Response	Sepsis S	TEMI Stroke Trau	ıma	
Attributes	;						
NOT Val 7701001 Constrain	– Not Applicable		7701003	3 – Not Reco	rded	7701005 –	Not Reporting
Data Typ			minLeng	gth		maxLength	1
string			1		<u> </u>	100	
Code List							
Associate	d Validity (Elite):						
Associate	d Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR E	lite Form Inclusion		Υe	es	VCePCR Elite Form Loca	ation	Trans/Dest > Dest Info
2012 Forn	n Inclusion		Υe	es .	2012 Form Location		Trans > Dest Info
Data Elem	ent Comment						
Recomme	nded State data eleme	nt since r	no national co	de for destir	nation. May be populated	from the I	ist in dFacility.02 (Facility Name).
VCEMS Da	nta Standards Change	History					
5/17/2016	5 - Added						

		(	eDiseDisposition.03
	S	itate	Local
eDisposition.03 – Destination St	reet Address		
Definition			
The street address of the destina	ation the patient was delivered or	transferred to.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Not Values	No
ocal Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E20_03	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives		
Airway Cardiac Arrest Pe	ediatric Response Sepsis	STEMI Stroke Trauma	
Attributes	· · ·		
StreetAdress2			
Data Type: string	minLength: 1	maxLength	n: 255
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength 1	maxLength 255	1
string Code List	1	255	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Trans/Dest > Dest Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Trans > Dest Info
Data Element Comment			
May be auto-populated if list cre	eated in dFacility.07 (Facility Street	: Address).	
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		

State   Local					eDisposition.04					
The city of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to (physical address).  National Element No Pertinent Negatives (PN) No State Element Yes Not Values No Local Element Yes Is Nillable No Version 2 Element Required – Local Required – Local Active Field Yes Associated Performance Measure Initiatives  Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response Sepsis STEMI Stroke Trauma  Attributes  Constraints  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  Sassociated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Trans/Dest > Dest Info  Data Element Comment  City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm			St	ate	Local					
The city of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to (physical address).  National Element No Pertinent Negatives (PN) No State Element Yes Not Values No Version 2 Element Ves Required – Local Vesion 2 Element Ves Required – Local Vesolated Performance Measure Initiatives Associated Performance Measure Initiatives Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response Sepsis STEMI Stroke Trauma Attributes Constraints Code List Associated Validity (Elite):  Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Trans/Dest > Dest Info Data Element Comment City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	eDisposition.04 – Destination	City								
National Element No Pertinent Negatives (PN) No  State Element Yes Not Values No  Local Element Yes Is Nillable No  Version 2 Element E20_04 Recurrence 1:1  Usage Required – Local Active Field Yes  Associated Performance Measure Initiatives  Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response Sepsis STEMI Stroke Trauma  Attributes  Constraints  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Trans/Dest > Dest Info  Data Element Comment  City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	Definition									
State Element Yes Not Values No  Local Element Yes Is Nillable No  Version 2 Element E20_04 Recurrence 1:1  Usage Required – Local Active Field Yes  Associated Performance Measure Initiatives  Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response Sepsis STEMI Stroke Trauma  Attributes  Constraints  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  VePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCEPCR Elite Form Location Trans/Dest > Dest Info  Data Element Comment  City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	The city of the destination the	patient was	delivered or transferred	to (physical address).						
Local Element	National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No					
Version 2 Element   E20_04   Recurrence   1:1     Usage	State Element		Yes	Not Values	No					
Required - Local   Active Field   Yes	Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No					
Associated Performance Measure Initiatives  Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response Sepsis STEMI Stroke Trauma  Attributes  Constraints  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):   VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Trans/Dest > Dest Info  2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Trans > Dest Info  Data Element Comment  City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	Version 2 Element		E20_04	Recurrence	1:1					
Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response Sepsis STEMI Stroke Trauma  Attributes  Constraints  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  Yes  VCePCR Elite Form Location  Trans/Dest > Dest Info  Data Element Comment  City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	Usage		Required – Local	Active Field	Yes					
Attributes  Constraints  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):   VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  Yes  VCePCR Elite Form Location  Trans/Dest > Dest Info  2012 Form Inclusion  Yes  2012 Form Location  Trans > Dest Info  Data Element Comment  City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	Associated Performance Meas	ure Initiati	ves							
Constraints  Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion  Yes  VCePCR Elite Form Location  Trans/Dest > Dest Info  2012 Form Inclusion  Yes  2012 Form Location  Trans > Dest Info  Data Element Comment  City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	Airway Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response Sepsis S	TEMI Stroke Trauma						
Code List  Associated Validity (Elite):  Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Trans/Dest > Dest Info  2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Trans > Dest Info  Data Element Comment  City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	Attributes									
Associated Validity (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Trans/Dest > Dest Info  2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Trans > Dest Info  Data Element Comment City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	Constraints									
Associated Visibility (Elite):  VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Trans/Dest > Dest Info  2012 Form Inclusion Yes 2012 Form Location Trans > Dest Info  Data Element Comment City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	Code List									
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion     Yes     VCePCR Elite Form Location     Trans/Dest > Dest Info       2012 Form Inclusion     Yes     2012 Form Location     Trans > Dest Info       Data Element Comment       City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.       Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.       GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	Associated Validity (Elite):									
2012 Form Inclusion  Yes  2012 Form Location  Trans > Dest Info  Data Element Comment  City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	Associated Visibility (Elite):									
Data Element Comment  City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Trans/Dest > Dest Info					
City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	2012 Form Inclusion		Yes	2012 Form Location	Trans > Dest Info					
additional options.  Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.  GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm										
GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm	additional options.				Place" and "Military" code as					
			55.85 */ domestic/ downloa	<u> </u>						
5/17/2016 - Added										

			eDisposition.05		
National	St	tate	Local		
eDisposition.05 – Destination State					
Definition					
The state of the destination the patier	nt was delivered or transferre	d to.			
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No		
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes		
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes		
Version 2 Element	E20_05	Recurrence	1:1		
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes		
Associated Performance Measure Ini	iatives				
Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatr	ic Response Sepsis S	STEMI Stroke Trauma			
Attributes					
NOT Values (NV)					
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not Reco	rded			
Constraints					
<b>Pattern</b> [0-9]{2}					
Code List					
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
rissociated visionity (Enter).					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Trans/Dest > Dest Info		
2012 Form Inclusion         Yes         2012 Form Location         Trans > Dest Inclusion					
Data Element Comment					
Based on the ANSI Code. May be auto	-populated if list created in dl	Facility.09 (Facility State).			
GNIS Codes Website: http://geoname	s.usgs.gov/domestic/downloa	ad_data.htm			
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change Histo</b>	У				
5/17/2016 - Added					

			eDisposition.06						
National		State	Local						
eDisposition.06 – Destination County									
Definition									
The destination county in which the	e patient was delivered or to	ransferred to.							
National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No						
State Element	Yes	Not Values	Yes						
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	Yes						
Version 2 Element	E20_06	Recurrence	1:1						
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes						
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives								
Airway Cardiac Arrest Pedi	atric Response Sepsis	STEMI Stroke Trauma							
Attributes									
NOT Values (NV)									
7701001 – Not Applicable	7701003 – Not	Recorded							
Constraints									
Pattern									
[0-9]{5}									
Code List									
Associated Validity (Elite):									
Associated Visibility (Elite):									
Associated visibility (Elite).									
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Trans/Dest > Dest Info						
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Trans > Dest Info						
Data Element Comment									
		ounty). Based on the ANSI Code Single Chy codes) Should be required if there is a							
GNIS Codes Website: http://geonal	mes.usgs.gov/domestic/dov	vnload_data.htm							
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change His</b>	story								
5/17/2016 - Added	_								

							eDisposition.07
National			State	Local			
eDisposition.07 – Destinat	ion Zip Code						
Definition							
The destination ZIP code in	which the pat	ient was deliv	vered or tr	ansferred	to.		
National Element		Yes		Perti	nent Negat	ives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not \	/alues		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nil	lable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E20_07		Recu	rrence		1:1
Usage		Required	t	Activ	e Field		Yes
Associated Performance N	leasure Initiat	ives					
Airway Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	Sepsis	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma	
Attributes							
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicable Constraints	2	770100	13 – Not Re	ecorded			
Pattern [0-9]{5} [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}	[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{	5} [A-Z][0-9]	[A-Z] [0-9]	[A-Z][0-9]			
Code List							
Associated Validity (Elite):							
A							
Associated Visibility (Elite)	<u>:</u>						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on	Y	es	VCeF	CR Elite Fo	rm Location	Trans/Dest > Dest Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Y	es	2012	2012 Form Location		Trans > Dest Info	
Data Element Comment				•			•
May be auto-populated if I	ist created in c	Facility.10 (F	acility ZIP	Code).			
ZIP Codes Product Website Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP C				/Products	/Product/Z	5Commercial/Sta	andard/Overview/
VCEMS Data Standards Ch							
5/17/2016 - Added							

						eDisposition.20
National		St	Local			
eDisposition.20 – Reason	for Choosing D	estination				
Definition						
The reason the unit chose	to deliver or tra	insfer the pat	tient to the de	estination		
National Element		Yes		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Values		Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E20 16		Recurrence		1 : M
Usage		 Required		Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance N	/leasure Initiati	ves				
Airway Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	Sepsis S	TEMI Strok	ke Trauma	
Attributes						
7701001 – Not Applicable CorrelationID  Data Type: string	e	770100 minLen	3 – Not Recor gth: 0	ded	maxLength	: 255
Constraints			<b>8</b>			
Code List						
422001 – Closest	4220003 – D	version	4220005 – F	amily	4220007 – Insurance	4220009 – Law
Facility			Choice	•	Status / Requiremen	t Enforcement Choice
4220011 – Medical Control 4220021 – Specialty	4220013 <b>–</b> O	ther	4220015 – F Request	Patient	4220017 – Patient Physician Request	7220019 - Protocol
Care (Cardiac Arrest,						
STEMI, Stroke, Trauma)						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite	):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Ye	es	VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Trans/Dest > Dest Info	
2012 Form Inclusion		Ye	es	2012 Form	Location	Trans > Dest Info
Data Element Comment						
Required if Patient Transpo	orted					
VCEMS Data Standards Ch						
5/17/2016 - Added						

			itDisposition.003
			Local
itDisposition.003 – Facility Dive	erted From, Name		
Definition			
The name of the facility from w	nich the transporting unit was div	erted.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	IT10.1	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ire Initiatives		
Airway Cardiac Arrest P	ediatric Response Sepsis	STEMI Stroke Trauma	
Attributes	<u>·</u>		
Constraints			
Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclus	ive
string	1	100	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Trans/Dest > Dest Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Trans > Dest Info
Data Element Comment			
Facilities based on established \	CEMS list.		
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

						eResponse.12
National			St	ate		Local
eResponse.12 – Type of Tu	rn-Around Del	ay				
Definition						
The turn-around delays, if a	iny, of EMS un	it associate	d with the EMS	event.		
National Element		Yes		Pertinent	Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		Yes		Not Value	s	Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		Yes
Version 2 Element		E02_1	.0	Recurrenc	e	1 : M
Usage		Requir	ed	Active Fiel	d	Yes
Associated Performance M	easure Initiati	ves				
Response						
Attributes						
<b>NOT Values (NV)</b> 7701001 – Not Applicable		77010	003 – Not Recor	ded		
CorrelationID						
Data Type: string		minLo	ength: 0	maxLength: 255		
Constraints						
Code List						
2212001 – Clean Up	2212003 –		2212005 – [	Distance	2212007 –	2212009 – ED
	Decontamina	ation			Documentation	Overcrowding / Transfer of Care
22120011 – Equipment	2212013 – Ed	quipment	2212015 - N	No Delay	2212017 - Other	2212023 – Staff Delay
Failure	Replenishme					
2212027 – Vehicle	2212029 – Ve		2212031 - V	Veather		
Crash of this Unit	Failure of thi	s Unit				
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusio	n		Yes	VCePCR EI	ite Form Location	Trans/Dest > Dest Info
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		2012 Form Location		Trans > Dest Info
ZUIZ FUITII IIICIUSIUII			163	2012   0111	Location	Trails > Dest into

Rendezvous Transport Unavailable added for situations where there is a wait for an EMS Transport Unit, a Ferry, Air Medical, etc. to return to service.

If a patient is being transported by the unit, turn-around delay is any time delay that occurs from the time the patient arrived at the destination (eTimes.11) until the time the unit is back in service (eTimes.13) or unit back at the home location (eTimes.15) [whichever is the greater of the two times].

If no patient is being transported by the unit, turn-around delay is any time delay that occurs from the time the unit arrived on scene (eTimes.06) until the unit is back in service (eTimes.13) or the unit back at the home location (eTimes.15) [whichever is the greater of the two times].

#### **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

5/18/2016 - Added

						eOutcome.
						Local
eOutcome.04 – External Rep	oort ID/Numb	per	_			
Definition						
The ID or Number of the ext	ernal report c	or record in e	Outcome.03.			
National Element		No		Pertinent Nega	tives (PN)	No
State Element		No		Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		E12.3		Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required –	∟ocal	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Me	asure Initiati	ves				
Airway Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	Sepsis S	TEMI Stroke	Trauma	
Attributes						
Constraints						
Data Type		minInc	lusive		maxInclusi	ive
string		2			100	
Code List						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
A						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		\	⁄es	VCePCR Elite Fo	orm Location	Trans/Dest > Dest Info
2012 Form Inclusion		١	⁄es	2012 Form Loca	ation	Trans > Dest Info
Data Element Comment				l .		
This is the destination encou	nter number.					
VCEMS Data Standards Chai	nge History					
5/18/2016 - Added						

Section: Trans./Dest.

Panel: Patient Valuables

						itSituation.001
						Local
itSituation.001 – Patient B	elongings					
Definition						
Description of Patient Belo	ngings					
National Element		No		Pertinent N	legatives (PN)	No
State Element		No		Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		IT8.15	5	Recurrence	!	1 : M
Usage		Required –	- Local	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance N	leasure Initiati	ves				
Attributes						
Constraints						
Code List						
itSituation.001.109 –	itSituation.00	1.115 –	itSituation.0	001.103 -	itSituation.001.106	<ul><li>itSituation.001.104 –</li></ul>
None	Cane		Clothing		False Teeth	Glasses
itSituation.001.105 – ID	itSituation.00	1.102 -	itSituation.0		itSituation.001.100	<ul><li>itSituation.001.108 –</li></ul>
Card / License	Insurance Ca	rd	Jewelry (De: Below)	scribe	Medications	Other (Describe Below)
itSituation.001.101 –			below)			
Wallet/Purse						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
	<b>1</b>					
Associated Visibility (Elite)	):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on		Yes	VCePCR Elit	te Form Location	Trans/Dest > Patient Valuables
2012 Form Inclusion			Yes	2012 Form	Location	Trans > Valuables
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History					
5/18/2016 - Added	-					

			itPayment.010	
			Local	
itPayment.010 – Patient Belongi	ings Other			
Definition				
Description of items when patier	nt belongings marked as describe	e below.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	No	Not Values	No	
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Element	IT8.16	Recurrence	1 : M	
Usage	Required – Local	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiatives	·		
Attributes				
Constraints				
Data Type	minLength	maxLength	1	
String	1	10000		
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Trans/Dest > Dest Info	
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A	
Data Element Comment				
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change I</b>	History			
5/18/2016 - Added				

						i	tPayment.011	
							Local	
itPayment.011 – Patient Be	longing Left V	/ith						
Definition								
Description of person and lo	ocation where	patient belo	ongings were le	eft.				
National Element		No		Pertinent No	egatives (PN)		No	
State Element		No		Not Values		No		
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable			No	
Version 2 Element		IT8.17		Recurrence			1:1	
Usage		Required – Local		Active Field			Yes	
Associated Performance M	easure Initiati	ves						
Attributes								
Constraints								
Code List								
itPayment.011.105 – At	•	ayment.011.103 – At itPayment.011					tPayment.011.101 – At	
Destination with Family	Destination v						ncident with Law	
	Patient				Family/friends	E	Enforcement	
itPayment.011.104 – At Other (Describe Below)								
Associated Validity (Elite):								
Associated validity (Elite).								
Associated Visibility (Elite):								
, , ,								
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes		VCePCR Elite Form Location		Trans/Dest > Patient Valuables		
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		2012 Form Location			Trans > Valuables	
Data Element Comment								
VCEMS Data Standards Cha	nge History							
5/18/2016 - Added								

				itPayment.012		
				Local		
itPayment.012 – Patient Belongi	ng Left With Other					
Definition						
Description of person and location	n where patient belongi	ngs were l	eft.			
National Element	No		Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No		
State Element	No		Not Values	No		
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable	No		
Version 2 Element	IT8.18		Recurrence	1:1		
Usage	Required – Local		Active Field	Yes		
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiatives					
Attributes						
Constraints						
Data Type	minLength	1	maxLengt	h		
String	1		10000			
Code List						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite):						
Associated visibility (Litte).						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes		VCePCR Elite Form Location	Trans/Dest > Patient Valuables		
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes		2012 Form Location	Trans > Valuables		
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	listory					
5/18/2016 - Added						

Section: Billing

Section: Billing

Panel: Billing Info

							ePayment.01	
NATION	STATE					Local		
ePayment.01 – Primary	Method of Paym	ent						
Definition								
The primary method of	payment or type	of insurance	associated wit	th this EMS e	ncounter			
lational Element		Yes		Pertinent Negatives (PN)			No	
State Element		Yes		Not Values			Yes	
ocal Element		Yes		Is Nillable			Yes	
/ersion 2 Element		E07_01		Recurrence			1:1	
Usage		Required		Active Field			Yes	
Associated Performance	e Measure Initiat	ives						
Airway Cardi	ac Arrest Pedi	atric F	Response	Sepsis	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma	
Attributes			·	•				
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applica	ble	77010	03 – Not Recor	<sup>-</sup> ded				
Constraints								
Code List								
2601001 – Insurance	2601003 – N	2601003 – Medicaid 2601005 – I		Medicare 2601007 – Not Bille		lled 2	2601009 – Other	
				For Any Reason			Government	
2601013 – Workers		2601015 – Payment by 2601017 –				,	2601021 – No	
Compensation	Facility	cility Payment		Network		I	Insurance Identified	
2601023 – Other								
Payment Option  Associated Validity (Elit	o):							
Associated validity (Life								
Associated Visibility (Eli	te):							
	,							
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes		VCePCR Elite Form Location			Billing > Billing Info	
2012 Form Inclusion		Yes		2012 Form Location			Bill > Billing Info	
Data Element Commen	1				_			
VCEMS Data Standards	Change History							
5/18/2016 - Added								

Section: Billing

Panel: IFT Info

					ePayment.40
					Local
ePayment.40 – Response Urgen	су				
Definition					
The urgency in which the EMS ag	ency began to mobili	ze resources	s for this EMS encounter.		
National Element	No		Pertinent Negatives (PN)		No
State Element	No		Not Values		No
Local Element	Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element	E07_33		Recurrence		1:1
Usage	Required – Local	Transport	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiatives				
Attributes					
Constraints					
Code List					
2640001 – Immediate	264000	)3 – Non Imr	mediate		
Associated Validity (Elite):					
Associated Visibility (Elite):					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Y	'es	VCePCR Elite Form Locat	ion	Billing > IFT Info
2012 Form Inclusion	1	No	2012 Form Location		N/A
Data Element Comment					
This is for billing documentation.					
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History				
5/18/2016 - Added		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

			ePayment.4
			Local
ePayment.41 – Patient Transpo	rt Assessment		
Definition			
Documentation of the patient's t	ransport need based on mobility a	nd/or physical capability.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E07_33	Recurrence	1 : M
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
CorrelationID			
Data Type: string	minLength: 0	maxLeng	th: 255
Code List			
2641001 – Unable to Sit Witho			– Unable to Walk Without
Assistance	Assistance	Assistanc	e
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
, ,			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > IFT Info
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment	1		
Added to better justify the medinecessity requirement (1)	cal necessity of the transport. Base	d on CMS 42 CFR Ch IV (10-1-02 Ed	lition) & 410.40 (d) medical
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		

			itPayment.03
			Local
itPayment.039 – Ambulance Tra	nsport Code		
Definition			
Indicator about the type of trans	port of the patient.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1 : M
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
I – Initial Trip R –	Return Trip X – Round	Trip T – Transfer Trip	
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > IFT Info
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

			ePayment.46
			Local
ePayment.46 – Stretcher Purpo	se Description		
Definition			
Free Text Documentation pro	viding the reason for use of a st	retcher in the EMS patient transp	ort.
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ire Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLengt	:h
string	2	80	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > IFT Info
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment	•		
		10. Documentation of Stretcher Pur	rpose Description (ePayment.46)
	ify use of a stretcher. (X12 - Loop 2	300 CR110).	
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

				ePayment.47
				Local
ePaym	ent.47 – Ambulance Conditi	ons Indicator		
Definit	tion			
Docum	nentation of the CRC03 throu	gh CRC07 requirements for CMS	billing using X12 transactions.	
Nation	al Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State E	Element	No	Not Values	No
Local E	lement	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Versio	n 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1 : M
Usage		Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associ	ated Performance Measure	Initiatives		
Attribu	ıtes			
Constr	aints			
Data	Туре	minLength	maxLength	1
string	S	0	255	
Code L	ist			
01	Patient was admitted to a l			
04	Patient was moved by stre			
05	Patient was unconscious or	r in shock		
06	Patient was transported in			
07	Patient had to be physically			
80	Patient had visible hemorrl			
09	Ambulance service was me			
12		d or chair (Use code 12 to indicat	e patient was bedridden during trar	nsport.)
Associ	ated Validity (Elite):			
Associ	ated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePC	R Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > IFT Info
2012 F	orm Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data E	lement Comment			
Added	to improve billing document	ation and justification.		
VCEMS	Data Standards Change His	tory		
5/18/2	016 - Added			

						e	Payment.50
NATIONA	<b>AL</b>		ST	ATE		Lo	ocal
ePayment.50 – CMS Serv	ice Level						
Definition							
The CMS service level for	this EMS encou	nter.					
National Element		Yes		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)		No
State Element		Yes		Not Values			Yes
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable			Yes
Version 2 Element		E07_34		Recurrence			1:1
Usage	Req	ired – Local Tr	ansport	Active Field			Yes
Associated Performance	Measure Initiat	ives				·	
Airway Cardiac A	rrest Pedia	tric Sep	osis	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma	
Attributes							
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 – Not Applicab	le	7701003	– Not Reco	rded			
Constraints							
Code List							
2650001 – ALS, Level 1	2650003 – A Emergency	LS, Level 1	2650005 – 7	ALS, Level 2	2650007 – BLS		0009 – BLS, ergency
2650011 – Fixed Wing (Airplane)	2650013 – P Intercept		2650015 – S Care Transp		2650017 – Rot (Helicopter)	ary Wing	
Associated Validity (Elite	):						
Associated Visibility (Elite	e):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclus	ion	Ye	s	VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	В	illing > IFT Info
2012 Form Inclusion		No	)	2012 Form I	Location		N/A
Data Element Comment							
VCEMS Data Standards C	hange History						
5/18/2016 - Added							

#### ePayment.52 Local ePayment.52 - CMS Transportation Indicator Definition The CMS Ambulance Fee Schedule Transportation and Air Medical Transportation Indicators are used to better describe why it was necessary for the patient to be transported in a particular way or circumstance. **National Element** Pertinent Negatives (PN) No No **State Element Not Values** No No **Local Element** Yes Is Nillable No **Version 2 Element** E07 37 Recurrence 1:M Usage Required - Local Transport **Active Field** Yes **Associated Performance Measure Initiatives Attributes** CorrelationID Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255 **Constraints Code List** C1 - Interfacility Transport (Requires Higher level of care) C2 - Interfacility Transport (service not available) C3 - Emergency Trauma Dispatch Condition Code (Major Incident or Mechanism of Injury) C4 - Medically Necessary Transport (Facility on Divert or Services Unavailable) C5 - BLS Transport of ALS Patient (ALS not available) C6 - ALS Response (Based on Dispatch Info) to BLS Patient (Condition) C7 - IV Medications required en route (ALS) D1 - Long Distance-patient's condition requires rapid transportation over a long distance D2 - Rare Circumstances, Traffic Patterns Precludes Ground Transport D3 - Time to the closest appropriate hospital due to the patient's condition precludes ground transport; maximize clinical benefits D4 - Pick up Point not Accessible by Ground Transport Associated Validity (Elite): **Associated Visibility (Elite): VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion** Yes VCePCR Elite Form Location Billing > IFT Info 2012 Form Inclusion No 2012 Form Location N/A **Data Element Comment** Name changed from Condition Code Modifier to CMS Transportation Indicator **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

5/18/2016 - Added

296

			ePayment.53
			Local
ePayment.53 – Transport Autho	orization Code		
Definition			
Prior authorization code provide	ed by the insurance carrier/payer.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ire Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLength	ı
string	2	50	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > IFT Info
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
Added to improve billing docum			
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

297

			ePayment.54
			Local
ePayment.54 – Prior Authoriza	tion Code Payer		
Definition			
The Payer who has provided the	e Prior Authorization Code.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Meas	ure Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLength	า
string	1	255	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Dilling > IET Info
vcerck Elite Form inclusion	res	VCEPCR Elite Form Location	Billing > IFT Info
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
Added to document Prior Autho	orization Codes for an EMS Transpo	ort.	
VCEMS Data Standards Change	e History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

Section: Billing

Panel: Insurance Info

			ePayment.10
			Local
ePayment.10 – Insurance Compa	any Name		
Definition			
The name of the patient's insura	nce company.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element		Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLengtl	1
String	2	100	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Insurance Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Bill > Insurance Info
Data Element Comment			
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change I</b>	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

			ePayment.0
			Local
ePayment.09 – Insurance Comp	any ID		
Definition			
The ID Number of the patient's	nsurance company.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E07_03	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLengt	h
String	2	60	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Insurance Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Bill > Insurance Info
Data Element Comment			
This element should be used as	the Health Plan ID (HPID) field in X	12. It is currently under developmen	nt for X12 and will be a future
release.			
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

			ePayment.17
			Local
ePayment.17 – Insurance Group	ID		
Definition			
The ID number of the patient's ir	nsurance group.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E07_09	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLength	1
string	2	30	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Insurance Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Bill > Insurance Info
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

			ePayment.18
			Local
ePayment.18 – Insurance Policy	ID Number		
Definition			
The ID number of the patient's in	nsurance policy		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E07_10	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required – Local Transport	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLength	1
string	2	30	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Insurance Info
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Bill > Insurance Info
Data Element Comment			
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change</b>	History		
5/18/2016 - Added			

Section: Billing

Panel: Employer Info.

			ePayment.33
			Local
ePayment.33 – Patient's Employe	r		
Definition			
The patient's employers Name			
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E07_27	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLength	ı
string	2	60	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Employer
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change Hi	story		
5/19/2016 - Added			

			ePayment.39	
			Local	
ePayment.39 – Patient's Employer'	s Primary Phone Number			
Definition				
The employer's primary phone num	ber.			
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	No	Not Values	No	
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No	
Version 2 Element	E07_32	Recurrence	1:1	
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes	
Associated Performance Measure I	nitiatives	•		
Attributes				
CorrelationID				
Data Type: string	minLength: 0 maxLength: 255			
PhoneNumberType				
9913001 – Fax	9913003 – Home	9913005 -	- Mobile	
9913007 – Pager	9913009 - Work			
Constraints				
Pattern	110 0110 0110 01			
[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0-9]	][0-9][0-9][0-9]			
Code List				
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Michille, (Flits).				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > IFT Info	
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Patient > Family/Witness Info	
Data Element Comment	•			
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change Hist</b>	tory			
5/19/2016 - Added				

Section: Billing

Panel: PCS Info.

				ePayment.0
				Local
ePayment.02 – Physician Certif	ication Stateme	nt		
Definition				
Indication of whether a physicia	in certification st	tatement (PCS)	is available documenting the medical r	necessity or the EMS encounter.
National Element		No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element		No	Not Values	No
Local Element		Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	E	07_02	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Re	quired	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measu	ure Initiatives			
Attributes				
Constraints				
Code List				
9922001 – No 992	22003 – Unknow	n 992200	)5 - Yes	
Associated Validity (Elite):				
Associated Visibility (Elite):				
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion		Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Employer
2012 Form Inclusion		No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment				•
Data Element Name changed fro	om Certificate of	Medical Neces	sity to Physician Certification Stateme	nt. The PCS statement and
			nters for Medicare & Medicaid Service	s. The circumstances are defined
in 42 CFR 410.40 (d)(2) and (d)(3	3). http://www.d	cms.gov/		

A PCS is required for the following non-emergency transport:

- 1) Non-Emergency Repetitive Scheduled
- 2) Non Emergency Non-Repetitive-Scheduled
- 3) Non Emergency Services Non Scheduled Under direct care of a physician

### **VCEMS Data Standards Change History**

5/19/2016 - Added

			ePayment.06
			Local
ePayment.06 – Last Name of Ph	ysician		
Definition			
The last name of the Physician	า		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLengtl	h
string	1	60	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
			Γ
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Employer
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
Added to assist in billing docume	ntation.		
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change I</b>	History		
5/19/2016 - Added			

			ePayment.07
			Local
ePayment.07 – First Name of Ph	ysician		
Definition			
The first name of the physiciar	1		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	e Initiatives	·	
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLength	ı
string	1	50	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Employer
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
Added to assist in billing docume			
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History		
5/19/2016 - Added			

Section: Signatures

Section: Signatures

Panel: Patient

			itOther.002
			Local
itOther.002 – Signature Language	:		
Definition			
Language signature will appear	in when selected.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measure	Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Code List			
itOther.002.101 -			
English			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
A			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Vac	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Dilling & Franksian
VCePCR Elite Form inclusion	Yes	VCEPCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Employer
2012 Form Inclusion	No	2012 Form Location	N/A
Data Element Comment			
VCEMS Data Standards Change H	istory		
5/19/2016 - Added			

						eOther.	12
						Local	
eOther.12 – Type of Pers	on Signing						
Definition							
The individual's signature	associated with	eOther.15 (	Signature Stat	us).			
National Element		No		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	No	
State Element		No		Not Values		No	
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No	
Version 2 Element		N/A		Recurrence		1:1	
Usage		Required	t	Active Field		Yes	
<b>Associated Performance</b>	Measure Initiati	ves					
Attributes							
Constraints							
Code List							
4512001 – EMS Crew	EMS Primary	Care	4512005 – H	lealthcare	4512007 – Medica	al 4512009 – Non-	
Member (other)	Provider (for	this event)	Provider		Director	Healthcare Provider	
4512013 – Other	4512015 – Pa	itient	4512017 – F	Patient	4512019 - Witnes	S	
			Representat	ive			
Associated Validity (Elite	):						
Associated Misibility (Flit	-1.						
Associated Visibility (Elite	e):						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclus	ion	Y	'es	VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Billing > Employer	
2012 Form Inclusion							
<b>Data Element Comment</b>							
Added to better documer	nt disposition and	d billing info	rmation.				
VCEMS Data Standards C	hange History						
5/19/2016 - Added	-						

						eOther.1
						Local
eOther.13 – Signature Rea	son					
Definition						
The reason for the individu	als signature.					
National Element		No		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		No		Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		N/A		Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Require	ed	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance N	leasure Initiati	ves				•
Attributes						
Constraints						
Code List						
4513001 – HIPAA	4513003 – Pe	rmission	4515005 – F	Release for	4513007 – Transfei	r of 4513009 – Refusal of
Acknowledgement/Rele	to Treat		Billing		Patient Care	Care
ase						
4513011 – Controlled	4513013 – Co		4513015 – A	Airway	4513017 – Patient	4513019 – Permission
Substance,	Substance, W	'aste	Verification		Belongings (Receip	t) to Transport
Administration 4513023 - Other						
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite)	:					
(2000)						
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on		Yes	VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Billing > Employer
2012 Form Inclusion			No	2012 Form	Location	N/A
Data Element Comment						
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History					
5/19/2016 - Added						

						eOther.15
						Local
eOther.15 – Signature Stat	us					
Definition						
Indication that a patient or	patient repres	entative sign	nature has bee	n collected o	r attempted to be coll	ected.
National Element		No		Pertinent N	egatives (PN)	No
State Element		No		Not Values		No
Local Element		Yes		Is Nillable		No
Version 2 Element		N/A		Recurrence		1:1
Usage		Required	d	Active Field		Yes
Associated Performance N	leasure Initiati	ves				
Attributes						
Constraints						
Code List						
4515001 - Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call 4515011 - Not Signed - Language Barrier  4515021 - Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature 4515031 - Signed	4515003 - No Deceased 4515013 - No Mental Statu 4515023 - No Unconscious 4515033 – Si Patient	ot Signed - s/Impaired ot Signed –	4515005 - N Due to Distr 4515015 - N Minor/Child 4515025 - N Visually Imp	ress Level  Not Signed -  Not Signed -	4515007 - Not Signe Equipment Failure 4515017 - Not Signe Physical Impairment Extremities 4515027 - Physical Signature/Paper Col Obtained	In Law Enforcement Custody ed - 4515019 - Not Signed – t of Refused  4515029 – Refused
Associated Validity (Elite):						
Associated Visibility (Elite)	:					
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	on	Y	'es	VCePCR Elit	e Form Location	Billing > Employer
2012 Form Inclusion		١	No	2012 Form	Location	N/A
<b>Data Element Comment</b> Added to better document	disposition an	d billing.				
VCEMS Data Standards Ch	ange History					
5/19/2016 - Added						

ate/Time of Signature  time the signature was capture  tent  nent  Require  rformance Measure Initiation   {2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}	No No Yes N/A ired – Local Transport ves  minInclusive 1950-01-01 T00:00:0		No No No 1:1 Yes		
ime the signature was capture  ent  nent  Require  rformance Measure Initiation    (2)-[0-9](2)T[0-9](2):[0-9](2)	No No Yes N/A ired – Local Transport ves  minInclusive 1950-01-01 T00:00:0	Not Values Is Nillable Recurrence Active Field  maxinclus 2050-01-0	No No 1:1 Yes		
nent Requirformance Measure Initiation	No No Yes N/A ired – Local Transport ves  minInclusive 1950-01-01 T00:00:0	Not Values Is Nillable Recurrence Active Field  maxinclus 2050-01-0	No No 1:1 Yes		
nent Requirformance Measure Initiation	No No Yes N/A ired – Local Transport ves  minInclusive 1950-01-01 T00:00:0	Not Values Is Nillable Recurrence Active Field  maxinclus 2050-01-0	No No 1:1 Yes		
nent Requirformance Measure Initiation	No Yes N/A ired – Local Transport ves  minInclusive 1950-01-01 T00:00:0	Not Values Is Nillable Recurrence Active Field  maxinclus 2050-01-0	No No 1:1 Yes		
nent  Requirformance Measure Initiation    (2)-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}	Yes N/A ired – Local Transport ves minInclusive 1950-01-01 T00:00:0	Is Nillable Recurrence Active Field  maxinclus 2050-01-0	No 1:1 Yes		
nent Requirement R	Yes N/A ired – Local Transport ves minInclusive 1950-01-01 T00:00:0	Is Nillable Recurrence Active Field  maxinclus 2050-01-0	No 1:1 Yes		
Requirformance Measure Initiation  [2]-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}	N/A ired – Local Transport ves  minInclusive 1950-01-01 T00:00:0	Recurrence Active Field  maxinclus 2050-01-0	1:1 Yes		
Requirformance Measure Initiation  [2]-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}	rired – Local Transport ves  minInclusive 1950-01-01 T00:00:0	Maxinclus 2050-01-0	Yes		
rformance Measure Initiation	minInclusive 1950-01-01 T00:00:0	maxinclus 00-00:00 2050-01-0	ive		
{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2	minInclusive 1950-01-01 T00:00:0	00-00:00 2050-01-0			
	1950-01-01 T00:00:0	00-00:00 2050-01-0			
	1950-01-01 T00:00:0	00-00:00 2050-01-0			
	1950-01-01 T00:00:0	00-00:00 2050-01-0			
			1100.00.00-00.00		
	}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[0-9	9]{2}:[0-9]{2}			
	<u> </u>	5](2].[0-5](2]			
lidity (Elite):					
lidity (Elite):					
sibility (Elite):					
Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Employer		
lusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Sign		
Comment					
_		mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (	(ZZZZZZ)		
_					
	· ·				
		•			
		ı			
		le seconds			
		ic accorda			
(not required) represents the (required) represents the ti equired, are durations with a two-digit numeral (with le	ne fractional seconds mezone (as described bel (integer-valued) hour and eading zeros as required) t	low)	'-') hh ':' mm		
	o. cocinto tine minutes				
•					
The state of the s	orm Inclusion  Jusion  Comment  Insists of finite-length charace a four-digit numeral that re separators between parts of a two-digit numeral that re a two-digit numeral that re separator that indicates time a two-digit numeral that re a separator between parts of a two-digit numeral that re a two-integer-digit numeral (not required) represents the (required) represents the ti	orm Inclusion  Yes  Comment  Insists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' a four-digit numeral that represents the year separators between parts of the date portion a two-digit numeral that represents the month a two-digit numeral that represents the day separator that indicates time-of-day follows a two-digit numeral that represents the hour a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion a two-digit numeral that represents the minute a two-digit numeral that represents the minute a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the who (not required) represents the fractional seconds (required) represents the timezone (as described below the digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes a nonnegative duration a nonpositive duration tandards Change History	orm Inclusion  Yes  2012 Form Location  Comment  Insists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (a four-digit numeral that represents the year separators between parts of the date portion a two-digit numeral that represents the month a two-digit numeral that represents the day separator that indicates time-of-day follows a two-digit numeral that represents the hour a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion a two-digit numeral that represents the minute a two-digit numeral that represents the minute a two-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds (not required) represents the fractional seconds (required) represents the timezone (as described below)  equired, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes a nonnegative duration a nonpositive duration  tandards Change History		

			eOther.20
			Local
eOther.20 – Signature Last Nam	e		
Definition			
The last name of the individual w	ho signed the associated signatur	e.	
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLengtl	า
string	1	60	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Employer
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Sign
Data Element Comment			
Added to better document dispo	sition and billing.		
<b>VCEMS Data Standards Change I</b>	History		
5/19/2016 - Added			

			eOther.21
			Local
eOther.21 – Signature First Nam	ne .		
Definition			
The first name of the individual a	associated with the signature.		
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	Not Values	No
Local Element	Yes	Is Nillable	No
Version 2 Element	N/A	Recurrence	1:1
Usage	Required	Active Field	Yes
Associated Performance Measur	re Initiatives		
Attributes			
Constraints			
Data Type	minLength	maxLength	1
string	1	50	
Code List			
Associated Validity (Elite):			
A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Associated Visibility (Elite):			
VCePCR Elite Form Inclusion	Yes	VCePCR Elite Form Location	Billing > Employer
2012 Form Inclusion	Yes	2012 Form Location	Sign
Data Element Comment			
Added to better document dispo	sition and billing.		
VCEMS Data Standards Change I	History		
5/19/2016 - Added			

**Appendices**